FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

MARCH 1934

ISSUED BY THE
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
AT WASHINGTON

Monetary and Banking Developments National Summary of Business Conditions Annual Report of Bank of France



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1934

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Ex officio members:

HENRY MORGENTHAU, Jr.,
Secretary of the Treasury, Chairman.

J. F. T. O'CONNOR,

Comptroller of the Currency.

EUGENE R. BLACK, Governor.
CHARLES S. HAMLIN.
ADOLPH C. MILLER.
GEORGE R. JAMES.
J. J. THOMAS.
M. S. SZYMCZAK.

H. WARNER MARTIN, Assistant to the Governor. Chester Morrill, Secretary.

J. C. Noell, Assistant Secretary.

L. P. BETHEA, Assistant Secretary.

S. R. CARPENTER, Assistant Secretary.

WALTER WYATT, General Counsel.

GEORGE B. VEST, Assistant Counsel.

LEO H. PAULGER, Chief, Division of Examinations.

FRANK J. DRINNEN, Federal Reserve Examiner.

E. A. GOLDENWEISER, Director, Division of Research and Statistics.

CARL E. PARRY, Assistant Director, Division of Research and Statistics.

E. L. SMEAD, Chief, Division of Bank Operations.

J. R. VAN FOSSEN, Assistant Chief, Division of Bank Operations.

O. E. FOULK, Fiscal Agent.

JOSEPHINE E. LALLY, Deputy Fiscal Agent.

FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

District no. 1 (Boston)	THOMAS M. STEELE.
District no. 2 (New York)	WALTER E. FREW.
District no. 3 (PHILADELPHIA)	HOWARD A. LOEB, Vice President
District no. 4 (CLEVELAND)	H. C. McEldowney.
District no. 5 (RICHMOND)	HOWARD BRUCE.
District no. 6 (ATLANTA)	H. LANE YOUNG.
District no. 7 (CHICAGO)	(Vacancy.)
District no. 8 (St. Louis)	WALTER W. SMITH, President.
District no. 9 (MINNEAPOLIS)	THEODORE WOLD.
District no. 10 (Kansas City)	W. T. KEMPER.
District no. 11 (DALLAS)	JOSEPH H. FROST.
District no. 12 (SAN FRANCISCO)	M. A. Arnold.
W7	

WALTER LICHTENSTEIN, Secretary

II

OFFICERS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Federal Reserve Bank of—	Chairman	Governor	Deputy governor	Cashier
BostonNew York	F. H. Curtiss J. H. Case	R. A. YoungG. L. Harrison	W. W. Paddock W. R. Burgess J. E. Crane W. S. Logan L. R. Rounds	C. H. Coe. ¹ J. W. Jones. ¹
1		G. W. Norris	L. F. Sailer R. M. Gidney W. H. Hutt J. S. Sinclair	Allan Sproul.4 L. W. Knoke.1 C. A. McIlbenny. W. G. McCreedy.9 H. F. Strater.
Richmond	W. W. Hoxton	G. J. Seay	C. A. Peple	G. H. Keesee.
Atlanta	Oscar Newton	W. S. Johns 3	F. J. Zurlinden C. A. Peple R. H. Broaddus H. F. Conniff	M. W. Bell.
Chicago	E. M. Stevens	G. J. Schaller		W. S. McLarin, Jr. 1 W. H. Snyder. 2 W. C. Bachman. 1 R. H. Buss. 1
St. Louis	J. S. Wood	W. McC. Martin	O. M. Attebery J. G. McConkey	O. J. Netterstrom. ¹ A. T. Sihler. ¹ E. A. Delaney. ¹ S. F. Gilmore. ³ A. H. Haill. ³ F. N. Hall. ³ G. O. Hollocher. ³ O. C. Phillips. ³
Minneapolis	J. N. Peyton	W. B. Geery	Harry Yaeger	H. I. Ziemer.
Kansas City	M. L. McClure	G. H. Hamilton	H. I. Ziemer C. A. Worthington	J. W. Helm.
Dallas	C. C. Walsh	B. A. McKinney	J. W. Helm R. R. Gilbert	Fred Harris.
	Isaac B. Newton		R. B. Coleman W. A. Day Ira Clerk	W. O. Ford.

¹ Assistant deputy governor.

MANAGING DIRECTORS OF BRANCHES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Federal Reserve Bank of—	Managing director	Federal Reserve Bank of—	Managing director
New York: Buffalo branch. Cleveland: Cincinnati branch. Pittsburgh branch Bichmond: Baltimore branch. Charlotte branch. Atlanta: New Orleans branch Jacksonville branch. Birmingham branch Nashville branch. Chicago: Detroit branch. St. Louis: Louisville branch Memphis branch. Little Rock branch.	R. M. O'Hara. C. F. McCombs. J. C. Nevin. Hugh Leach. W. T. Clements. Marcus Walker. Hugh Foster. J. H. Frye. J. B. Fort, Jr. W. R. Cation. J. T. Moore. W. H. Glasgow. A. F. Bailey.	Minneapolis: Helena branch Kansas City: Omaha branch Denver branch Oklahoma City branch Dallas: El Paso branch Houston branch San Antonio branch San Francisco: Los Angeles branch Portland branch Satt Lake City branch Seattle branch Spokane branch	R. E. Towle. L. H. Earhart. J. E. Olson. C. E. Daniel. J. L. Hermann, W. D. Gentry. M. Crump. W. N. Ambrose. R. B. West. W. L. Partner. C. R. Shaw. D. L. Davis.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE OF BULLETIN

The Federal Reserve Bulletin is the Board's medium of communication with member banks of the Federal Reserve System and is the only official organ or periodical publication of the Board. The Bulletin will be sent to all member banks without charge. To others the subscription price, which covers the cost of paper and printing, is \$2. Single copies will be sold at 20 cents. Outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the insular possessions, \$2.60; single copies, 25 cents.

² Controller.

³ Acting governor.

⁴ Assistant to the governor.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Review of the month-Monetary and banking developments	141
Annual report of the Bank of France	
Condition of all member banks on December 30, 1933 (from Member Bank Call Report No. 60)	191-192
Earnings and expenses of Federal Reserve banks during 1933	186-187
National summary of business conditions	146
National summary of business conditions.	140
Financial, industrial, and commercial statistics:	
Reserve bank credit, gold stock, money in circulation, etc	147-150
Member and nonmember bank credit:	
All banks in the United States	153
All member banks 151, 152,	,
Weekly reporting member banks in 91 leading cities	
Brokers' loans	
Acceptances and commercial paper	
Discount rates and money rates	
Treasury finance	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Loans, subscriptions, and allocations	
Security prices, bond yields, and security issues	
Production, employment, car loadings, and commodity prices	
Merchandise exports and imports	
Department stores—Indexes of sales and stocks	
Freight-car loadings, by classes	_ 161
Financial statistics for foreign countries:	
Gold reserves of central banks and governments	_ 167
Gold production	
Gold movements	
Government note issues and reserves	_ 171
Bank for International Settlements	_ 171
Central banks	172–174
Commercial banks	
Discount rates of central banks	. 176
Money rates	
Foreign exchange rates	_ 177
Price movements:	
Security prices	
Wholesale prices	
Retail food prices and cost of living	_ 179
Law department:	
Rulings of the Federal Reserve Board:	
Computation of reserves against savings deposits	_ 180
Applicability of Clayton Antitrust Act to Federal home loan banks	
Authority of Federal Reserve Board under Clayton Antitrust Act to issue permit for servic	е
of director of Morris Plan company as director of national bank	
Application of section 8A of the Clayton Act to a director of a Federal savings and loan	
association	. 181
Possibility of the existence of more than one "holding company affiliate" of a member bank	182
Extension of Glass-Steagall Act	
Federal Reserve statistics by districts, etc.:	104 105
Banking and financial statistics	
industrial and commercial statistics.	190-199

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Vol. 20 **MARCH 1934** No. 3

REVIEW OF THE MONTH

Monetary developments during February were largely influenced by the reduction in the weight of the gold dollar (from Increase in gold 25.8 to 15 5/21 grains of gold stock 9/10 fine) which became effective after the close of business on January 31. At the same time the United States Treasury undertook to purchase all gold offered at \$35 an ounce, compared with the old statutory price of \$20.67 an ounce, and to sell gold for export to foreign central banks whenever our exchange rates with gold-standard currencies reach the gold export point. These developments reestablished for the present a gold market in the United States at a fixed price of \$35 per ounce and set in motion a train of new adjustments, the most immediately important of which was in the field of the foreign exchanges.

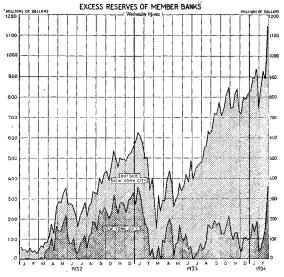
At the time when the dollar was officially revalued at 59.06 percent of its former parity, its value in the exchange market, in relation to gold currencies, was 63 percent of par. revaluation, however, was not at once followed by a corresponding decline in the value of the dollar on the exchanges. For example, the new parity of the French franc is 6.63 cents per franc, since by law 100 francs now represent the same amount of gold as \$6.63. On the exchanges, however, the franc was quoted at 6.26 cents on January 31, rose to 6.50 by February 13, and was 6.57 toward the end of the month and early in March. This disparity made it profitable for Americans to exchange dollars for francs, convert the francs into gold in Paris at the legal rate, and transport the gold to the United States for sale to the Treasury at \$35 an ounce. It was equally profitable | Treasury's general fund.

for Frenchmen to convert francs into gold, ship the gold to the United States and sell it to the Treasury and then exchange the dollars received into francs at the market rate. As a consequence, there were gold imports to the United States amounting to \$400,000,000 during February. Purchases of foreign currencies in payment for the gold resulted in a gradual rise in the exchange value of these currencies to within a fraction of 1 percent of their new parities. Toward the end of the month gold imports consequently declined to relatively small proportions.

In addition to the gold imports, other factors that increased the dollar value of the country's stock of monetary gold were the increment of \$2,808,000,000 arising out of the revaluation of the dollar at \$35 an ounce, and the incorporation in the gold stock after the devaluation of \$185,000,000 of gold previously purchased by the Government, as well as a small amount of domestic gold received from producers and As a consequence of all these developments the total stock of monetary gold in the United States increased from \$4,033,000,000 on January 31 to \$7,438,000,000 at the end of February. These figures do not include gold coin previously reported as in circulation, the holding of which by the public is now prohibited, and much of which has been lost, destroyed, consumed in the arts, or exported without record.

The entire stock of monetary gold of the country is now held in the Treasury of the United States. Of the increment of \$2,808,-000,000 due to devaluation, \$2,000,000,000 representing the Stabilization Fund authorized by the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 as well as the remaining \$808,000,000 are held in the

Against the gold received from abroad and from other sources the Treasury has established accounts to the credit of the Growth of excess Federal Reserve banks payable reserves in gold certificates and in return has received deposit credit at these banks. Checks drawn by the Treasury against these deposits and against deposits previously held with the Reserve banks have been redeposited by member banks with the Reserve banks. This has resulted in a large increase in member bank reserve balances, which at the end of February were \$1,150,000,000 in excess of legal requirements. This increase in Reserve balances occurred notwithstanding the fact that



member banks were required to meet a seasonal increase in currency demand from the public and also further reduced their borrowings at the Reserve banks. Member banks also provided during the month funds for the payment at maturity of a considerable volume of acceptances held by the Reserve banks. The chart shows the course of the excess reserves of member banks since the beginning of 1932.

At the end of February, total holdings by the Reserve banks of bills discounted and bought

Extension of Glass-Steagall Act

siderable volume of United States Government obligations against outstanding Federal Reserve notes. Authority to use such obligations as collateral against Federal Reserve notes until March 3, 1933, was originally granted by the Glass-Steagall Act of February 27, 1932, was later extended for another year, and now has been extended for 1 more year, with authority in the President to extend it for and additional period not exceeding 2 years. The text of the law of March 6, 1934, on this subject is printed on page 183.

Another emergency power of the reserve banks contained in the Glass-Steagall Act was to make advances to member banks in unusual and exigent circumstances on paper that would not be eligible for discount under the permanent provisions of the Federal Reserve Act. Under the terms of the Glass-Steagall Act this power also was limited to 1 year, but subsequently it was extended for another year with authority in the President for a further 1-year extension. Such additional period has been prescribed by the President in a proclamation printed on page 182.

Growth in reserve balances of member banks in February has been accompanied by an increase in volume of outstand-Member-bank ing credit. At reporting memcredit ber banks in leading cities, loans and investments, after showing little change for about 7 months, increased by over \$1,000,000,000 in the 5 weeks from January 24 to February 28, 1934. At \$17,400,000,000 on February 28 the loans and investments of these banks were larger than at any other time in 2 Nearly all of the increase since January 24 was in holdings of United States Government securities, accompanying large new offerings by the Treasury in the period. There was also a slight increase in holdings of other securities. During the same period Government deposits with the reporting banks increased by \$1,100,-000,000, reflecting deposit credits given to the Treasury for Government securities purchased by banks both for their own account and for customers.

Loans to brokers and dealers in securities showed some increase for the period, while

to another.

other loans declined. An increase in net demand deposits reflected in part a growth in bankers' balances held by banks both in New York and in other cities.

Preliminary compilations of the Federal

Deposit Insurance Corporation indicate that 41

Deposit insurance liabilities of banks participating in the temporary insurance fund as of February 15 are insured. The temporary plan insures against loss the funds of each depositor in each participating bank up to \$2,500 and earlier compilations have shown that upwards of 95 percent of all depositors have their accounts fully insured under the temporary plan. The proportion of aggregate deposit liabilities insured varies among classes of banks and from one geographical district

The proportion of total deposit liabilities which was reported as insured was 26 percent among State member banks, 34 percent among national banks, and 65 percent among nonmember banks. These differences reflect the fact that accounts of \$2,500 or less constitute a larger proportion of the total deposits in smaller than in larger banks and that State member banks are on the average larger than national banks which in turn are larger than nonmember banks. The proportion of total deposit liabilities that are insured appears to be highest in agricultural localities such as the South Atlantic. East South Central, and Mountain States, and lower in industrial regions, like the Middle Atlantic States, which include the principal financial centers.

Total deposit liabilities of banks participating in the fund at a recent date were about \$37,-900,000,000, of which \$17,500,000,000 was in 5,229 national banks, \$9,700,000,000 in 909 State member banks, and \$10,700,000,000 in 7,391 nonmember banks. The total of insured accounts and insured deposits and their ratio to total deposit liabilities by class of banks is shown in the table.

INSURED BANKS AND INSURED DEPOSITS

	All banks	National banks	State member banks	Nonmem- ber banks
Number of insured banks	13, 529	5, 229	909	7, 391
counts	54, 682, 092	24, 690, 344	8, 796, 618	21, 195, 130
Aggregate of insured de- posits (000's omitted) - Total deposit liabilities	\$15, 482, 981	\$6,021,332	\$2, 518, 063	\$6, 943, 586
(000's omitted)	\$37, 923, 829	\$17, 503, 087	\$9, 676, 302	\$10, 744, 439
its to total deposit liabilities	40.83	34. 40	26. 02	64. 62

During the first 2 months of the year the volume of industrial output increased by considerably more than the usual Recent course of seasonal amount. In general, **business** output of durable manufactures, such as steel, automobiles, and lumber, showed a larger increase in comparison with the early months of 1933 than did output of less durable manufactures, such as textiles and leather products. Activity at automobile factories showed a rapid growth during this period and in February there was a substantial increase in activity in the steel industry. At cotton mills, where production had declined sharply in the latter part of 1933, output increased after the turn of the year. Output of the heavy manufacturing industries in the first months of the year was still about 55 percent lower than in 1929, while the volume of nondurable manufactures was about 15 percent below the 1929 level. In the construction industry the value of contracts awarded, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation, showed a decline in the first 2 months of the year, following a substantial increase in the latter part of 1933. Public works continued to make up a large part of the total.

Preliminary reports indicate that employment at factories, after declining seasonally between the middle of December and the middle of January, increased by a considerable amount in February. During February the number of persons on the pay rolls of the Civil Works Administration was reduced. The general level of wholesale commodity prices at the end of February was 23 percent above the low point of a year ago, and 5 percent above the summer of 1933. Prices of farm products and foods, which by the end of the year had declined considerably below their summer peak, advanced in January and the early part of February to the level of last July, and prices of other commodities continued to rise.

International movement of gold in February was in largest volume since the summer of 1931 when financial disturbances in Gold reserves in Europe led to heavy withdraw-Europe als of funds from a number of During the past month the gold countries. movement to the United States, reflecting a delay in the adjustment of the exchange value of the dollar to its new parity established on January 31, was chiefly from Europe. The principal European central banks lost in the aggregate about \$366,000,000 of gold (computed on the new par basis) between the close of January and the latest date in February for which reports are now available. Changes during this period

GOLD RESERVES OF SELECTED CENTRAL BANKS
[In millions of dollars at new parity]

Central bank of—	Latest report date, 1934	Gold re- serves	Change from last report date in January
England. France Germany Italy Belgium Netherlands. Switzerland	Feb. 28 Feb. 23 Feb. 28 Feb. 28 Feb. 15 Feb. 26 Feb. 28	1, 574 4, 904 134 9633 640 539 600	+1 -204 -17 -6 -87 -53

Prelimary.

in reported reserves of the principal countries are shown in the accompanying table. Gold held by the central bank declined \$204,000,000 in France, \$87,000,000 in Netherlands, \$53,000,000 in Switzerland, \$17,000,000 in Germany, and \$6,000,000 in Belgium, while in England and Italy it remained substantially unchanged. At the close of the month the flow of gold to the

United States was arrested, as the dollar declined toward its parity.

The bulk of the gold imported into the United States during February was shipped from the London bullion market, through which were routed exports from France, Netherlands, and Switzerland, as well as the gold coming from mines in Africa and hoards in India. shipment of gold through London left the money market little affected. In France and Netherlands, where gold withdrawals were largest, money rates advanced. In Netherlands the rate on prime bankers' acceptances increased during the month from \% of 1 percent to \% of 1 percent and in France from 2\% to 2\% percent. On February 9 the Bank of France raised its discount rate from 2½ to 3 percent. The purchase of gold for export resulted in heavy market borrowing at the bank and a substantial reduction of the deposits in which reserve balances of the commercial banks are included. Reserves of the commercial banks composed of cash in vault and deposits at the Bank of France, which were built up to about 12,000,000,000 francs in the latter part of 1931 through the repatriation of balances maintained abroad, have been cut in half owing chiefly to the purchase of gold and foreign exchange from the Bank of France since that time. For some time there has been a tendency for the Bank of France to lose reserves in gold and foreign exchange in the settlement of international balances, owing to the substantial excess of merchandise imports into the country, the cessation of reparation payments, and the diminished income from foreign investments and the tourist trade. The heavy withdrawals during the past month and on earlier occasions, however, have reflected principally a flow out of the country of funds that had previously taken refuge in France or an active demand within the country for hoarding.

Change in Discount Rate

The rate on discounts for and advances to member banks under sections 13 and 13a of the Federal Reserve Act was reduced from 2½ to 2 percent at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, effective February 16, 1934.

Meeting of the Federal Advisory Council

The first meeting of the Federal Advisory Council for 1934 was held on Tuesday, February 20. Mr. Walter W. Smith was reelected president and Mr. Howard A. Loeb was elected vice president. These officers as exofficio members and Messrs, Frew, McEldowney Kemper and Steele will comprise the executive committee. Mr. Walter Lichtenstein was reappointed secretary.

Mr. Loeb succeeded, as vice president, Mr. Melvin A. Traylor of the seventh district who

died February 14, 1934.

Amendment to Gold Regulations

The following statement was released at the Treasury Department on March 9, 1934:

The Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, has amended the provisional regulations issued under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 so as to continue until May 1, 1934, the period within which licenses issued under the Executive order of August 28, 1933, may be deemed to be licenses under the provisional regulations. The provisional regulations originally fixed March 15, 1934, as the expiration of the time within which holders of licenses would be required to obtain prior to May 1, 1934.

licenses under the new regulations. The mints and assay offices have been receiving applications for licenses under the new regulations, but in view of the number of applications and the care which the mints and assay offices are exercising in investigating each case, it will be impossible for them to complete this work by March 15.

The amendment reads as follows:

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
March 8, 1934.

AMENDMENT TO PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS ISSUED UNDER THE GOLD RESERVE ACT OF 1934

The provisional regulations issued on January 30, 1934, under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, as amended on January 31, 1934, are further amended in sections 45 and 46 by deleting therefrom the phrase "March 15, 1934" wherever it appears and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "May 1, 1934."

H. Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury.

Approved:
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
THE WHITE HOUSE,
March 8, 1934.

Holders of licenses TGL-4 and TGL-4A who desire to obtain licenses under the new regulations should make application promptly to the mint or assay office for the mint district in which they are located. Applications will be acted on in the order in which they are received. No assurance can be given that applications filed with the mints and assay offices after March 15, 1934 will be acted on prior to May 1, 1934.

NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

[Compiled Feb. 24 and released for publication Feb. 26]

Volume of industrial production increased by more than the usual seasonal amount in January and the early part of February. The general level of wholesale commodity prices, after showing relatively little change during the last 5 months of 1933, advanced considerably after the turn of the year.

Production and employment.—Output of factories and mines, as measured by the Federal Reserve Board's seasonally adjusted index of industrial production, advanced from 75 percent of the 1923-25 average in December to 78 percent in January. This compares with a recent low level of 72 percent in November and a level of 65 percent in January 1933. January advance reflected chiefly increases of more than the usual seasonal amount in the textile, meat packing, automobile, and anthracite coal industries. Activity at cotton mills, which had reached an unusually high level in the summer of 1933 and had declined sharply in the latter part of the year, showed a substantial increase in January. Output of automobiles also increased by more than the usual seasonal amount, while activity in the steel industry showed little change, following a nonseasonal increase in December. first half of February there was a further growth in output at automobile factories. and activity at steel mills showed a substantial increase.

Factory pay rolls, which usually decline considerably at this season, showed little change between the middle of December and the middle of January, while factory employment declined by about the usual seasonal amount. There were substantial increases in employment and pay rolls in the automobile, hardware, shoe, and women's clothing industries, while decreases, partly of a seasonal character, were reported for the hosiery, tobacco, furniture, and lumber industries.

Value of construction contracts, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation, showed a decline in January and the first half of February following a substantial increase in the latter part of 1933. As in other recent months, public works made up a large part of the total.

Distribution.—Freight traffic increased in January by more than the usual seasonal amount, reflecting larger shipments of coal and merchandise. Sales by department stores showed the usual seasonal decline after the holiday trade.

Dollar exchange.—The foreign exchange value of the dollar in relation to gold currencies, which in January had fluctuated around 63 percent of par, declined after January 31 to slightly above its new parity of 59.06 percent.

Prices.—Wholesale commodity prices showed a general increase between the third week of December and the third week of February, and the weekly index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics advanced from 70.4 percent of the 1926 average to 73.7 percent. There were substantial increases in livestock prices; wool continued to advance and cotton reached a level higher than at any other time since 1930. Scrap steel advanced to about the level prevailing in the summer of 1933.

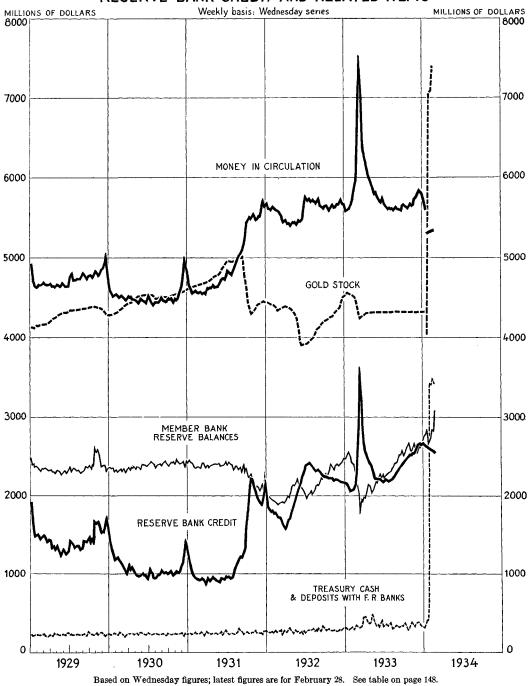
Bank credit.—As a consequence of the reduction on January 31 of the weight of the gold dollar, together with subsequent imports of gold from abroad, the dollar amount of the country's stock of monetary gold increased from \$4,035,000,000 on January 17 to \$7,089,-000,000 on February 14. About \$3,000,000,000 of this increase was reflected in a growth of the cash held by the Treasury, which includes gold

Notwithstanding a further reduction in discounts for member banks and in acceptance holdings of the Reserve banks, member bank reserve balances increased moderately during this period, reflecting gold imports, a return of currency from circulation, and a reduction in United States Government deposits with the Reserve banks. In the middle of February these balances were more than \$900,000,000 above legal reserve requirements.

At reporting member banks there was a growth between January 17 and February 14 of more than \$600,000,000 in holdings of United States Government securities and of more than \$500,000,000 in United States Government deposits, reflecting Treasury fi-Loans on securities and all other nancing. loans increased slightly and bankers' balances showed a substantial growth.

Short-term money rates in the open market remained at low levels. On February 2 the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reduced its discount rate from 2 percent to 1½ percent and during the succeeding 2 weeks reductions of one half of 1 percent were made at the Federal Reserve banks of Cleveland, Boston, St. Louis, Dallas, Richmond, Kansas City, Atlanta, and San Francisco.

RESERVE BANK CREDIT AND RELATED ITEMS



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT

RESERVE BANK CREDIT AND RELATED ITEMS

[In millions of dollars. Wednesday series; for other series, see p. 188]

]	Reserve ba	nk credit o	utstanding	<u> </u>		Treasury			Treas-		241
Date (Wednesday)	Bills dis- counted	Bills bought	United States Govern- ment se- curities	Other re- serve bank credit	Total	Monetary gold stock	and national- bank cur- rency	Money in circula- tion	Member bank re- serve balances	cash and de- posits with F. R. banks	Non- mem- ber de- posits	Other Federal Reserve ac- counts
1933 -Jan. 4.	251	33	1, 851	29	2, 163	4, 524	2, 204	5, 669	2, 514	305	49	353
Jan. 11.	248	32	1, 812	13	2, 106	4, 549	2, 205	5, 589	2, 574	294	49	353
Jan. 18.	249	32	1, 778	9	2, 068	4, 566	2, 205	5, 602	2, 545	294	45	352
Jan. 25.	265	31	1, 763	7	2, 067	4, 556	2, 204	5, 611	2, 513	292	61	349
Feb. 1Feb. 8Feb. 15Feb. 22	269	31 31 31 174	1, 764 1, 784 1, 809 1, 834	7 17 10 16	2, 070 2, 085 2, 136 2, 351	4, 548 4, 535 4, 511 4, 460	2, 204 2, 203 2, 203 2, 203	5, 652 5, 705 5, 854 5, 988	2, 438 2, 419 2, 236 2, 271	319 285 330 325	66 68 88 88	348 345 342 343
Mar. 1	712	384	1, 836	4	2, 936	4, 344	2, 218	6, 720	2,038	303	91	345
	1, 414	417	1, 881	68	3, 644	4, 243	2, 230	7, 538	1,776	317	138	348
	1, 232	403	1, 899	9	3, 525	4, 251	2, 256	7, 269	1,964	317	132	349
	671	352	1, 864	1	2, 887	4, 264	2, 273	6, 608	1,918	432	126	341
	545	310	1, 838	6	2, 688	4, 272	2, 287	6, 353	1,987	428	144	334
Apr. 5	436	286	1,837	15	2, 574	4, 283	2, 297	6, 261	1, 976	441	135	342
Apr. 12	428	247	1,837	16	2, 528	4, 293	2, 303	6, 147	2, 096	390	143	349
Apr. 19	414	208	1,837	30	2, 490	4, 313	2, 308	6, 068	2, 159	366	163	355
Apr. 26	385	177	1,837	12	2, 412	4, 310	2, 306	5, 994	2, 136	371	172	354
May 3	400	144	1, 837	15	2, 396	4, 312	2, 305	5, 954	2, 034	487	182	356
	338	113	1, 837	9	2, 297	4, 313	2, 303	5, 892	2, 089	399	178	355
	330	78	1, 837	9	2, 254	4, 313	2, 299	5, 852	2, 114	370	175	355
	312	43	1, 862	3	2, 219	4, 314	2, 299	5, 795	2, 194	329	161	353
	302	20	1, 890	7	2, 218	4, 315	2, 298	5, 812	2, 167	345	155	353
June 7	277	11	1,912	15	2, 214	4, 316	2, 296	5, 767	2, 204	307	197	352
June 14	254	10	1,932	15	2, 212	4, 318	2, 295	5, 723	2, 281	316	153	351
June 21	222	9	1,955	8	2, 194	4, 317	2, 295	5, 696	2, 205	405	152	348
June 28	191	8	1,975	7	2, 182	4, 318	2, 296	5, 675	2, 286	317	169	349
July 5	182	23	1, 995	6	2, 206	4, 318	2, 285	5, 752	2, 219	331	164	344
July 12	168	13	2, 007	13	2, 201	4, 319	2, 284	5, 667	2, 269	353	169	345
July 19	163	10	2, 017	7	2, 197	4, 319	2, 283	5, 635	2, 290	335	194	344
July 26	161	10	2, 028	2	2, 201	4, 320	2, 282	5, 601	2, 306	366	186	344
Aug. 2	164	8	2, 038	1	2, 208	4, 320	2, 281	5, 618	2, 319	333	188	350
Aug. 3	156	8	2, 048	8	2, 220	4, 320	2, 281	5, 608	2, 376	292	195	350
Aug. 16	166	7	2, 059	8	2, 240	4, 321	2, 281	5, 612	2, 371	315	197	347
Aug. 23	150	7	2, 094	7	2, 258	4, 328	2, 280	5, 592	2, 432	319	175	348
Aug. 30	153	7	2, 129	9	2, 298	4, 328	2, 281	5, 592	2, 427	339	202	347
Sept. 6	145	7	2, 166	12	2, 330	4, 329	2, 280	5, 648	2, 439	327	178	346
Sept. 13	133	7	2, 203	14	2, 357	1, 327	2, 281	5, 602	2, 542	317	157	346
Sept. 20	130	7	2, 238	13	2, 388	4, 327	2, 280	5, 605	2, 543	334	164	348
Sept. 27	133	7	2, 274	7	2, 421	4, 324	2, 279	5, 595	2, 596	331	156	347
Oct. 4	123	7	2, 309	10	2, 449	4, 324	2, 279	5, 652	2, 523	372	159	346
Oct. 11	119	7	2, 344	7	2, 477	4, 324	2, 278	5, 673	2, 567	338	155	345
Oct. 18	113	7	2, 375	18	2, 513	4, 323	2, 277	5, 650	2, 655	284	166	358
Oct. 25	115	7	2, 400	5	2, 526	4, 323	2, 277	5, 608	2, 693	302	167	359
Nov. 1	117	7	2, 420	7	2, 550	4, 323	2, 276	5, 640	2, 591	388	178	353
	112	7	2, 430	-7	2, 542	4, 323	2, 275	5, 673	2, 578	373	161	356
	111	15	2, 432	6	2, 564	4, 322	2, 275	5, 654	2, 645	345	163	355
	112	20	2, 431	-1	2, 562	4, 323	2, 276	5, 654	2, 687	316	149	355
	119	24	2, 432	7	2, 581	4, 323	2, 277	5, 743	2, 573	369	142	354
Dec. 6	116	61	2, 431	7	2, 615	4, 323	2, 277	5, 758	2, 561	386	156	354
	118	116	2, 432	11	2, 677	4, 323	2, 295	5, 763	2, 638	379	160	355
	115	113	2, 432	25	2, 686	4, 323	2, 299	5, 849	2, 636	329	132	362
	111	111	2, 432	20	2, 674	4, 323	2, 304	5, 824	2, 675	315	124	362
1934—Jan. 3	106	121	2, 432	29	2, 688	4, 323	2, 303	5, 791	2,710	311	145	358
	104	113	2, 432	7	2, 655	4, 323	2, 302	5, 684	2,777	353	172	295
	101	112	2, 432	1	2, 646	4, 322	2, 302	5, 643	2,788	407	143	288
	97	104	2, 432	-2	2, 631	4, 322	2, 301	5, 581	2,851	398	137	287
	83	111	r 2, 434	2	2, 630	1, 4, 033	2, 302	1 r 5, 289	2,652	596	141	287
Feb. 7	73	97	2, 432	4	2, 606	² 7, 036	2, 301	5, 317	2, 736	2 3, 449	142	299
	68	86	2, 432	7	2, 593	7, 089	2, 301	5, 321	2, 851	3, 391	130	290
	66	75	2, 432	18	2, 592	7, 203	2, 301	5, 344	2, 830	3, 499	132	291
	64	62	2, 432	8	2, 567	7, 438	2, 302	5, 355	3, 093	3, 440	127	292

^{&#}x27;Revised.

Beginning Jan. 31, 1934, "gold coin in circulation" (estimated for that date at \$287,000,000) is excluded from monetary gold stock and money in circulation; see p. 150.

By proclamation of the President dated at 3:10 p.m. Jan. 31, 1934, the weight of the gold dollar was reduced from 25%10 grains to 15%1 grains, nine tenths fine. The resulting increase of \$2,808,000,000 (as of Feb. 28, 1934) in the value of the monetary gold stock was covered into the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt and is reflected in an increase in the item "Treasury cash and deposits with Federal Reserve banks."

Note.—For explanation of recent rearrangement of certain data in this table, see Bulletin for February 1934, p. 93.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS IN DETAIL: ALSO FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT AND FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE STATEMENT

[In thousands of dollars]

	Feb. 28, 1934	Jan. 31, 1934	Feb. 28, 1933
ASSETS			
Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury	3, 895, 811	3, 513, 884	601, 38
Gold Redemption fund—Federal Reserve notes. Other cash	35, 138 208, 727	43, 356 234, 848	2, 276, 13, 74, 235 242, 508
Total reserves	4, 139, 676	3, 792, 088	3, 194, 258
Redemption fund—Federal Reserve bank notes	12, 595	12, 977	
For member banks	63, 998	82, 127 205	581, 605 35
For nonmember banks, etc	392	400	794
Total bills discounted	64, 390	82, 732	582, 434
Payable in dollars: Bought outright	56, 458	105, 420	294, 592
Under resale agreement	5, 887	5, 977	12, 429 28, 997
Total bills bought	62, 345	111, 397	336, 018
United States Government securities: Bought outright	2, 430, 351	2, 432, 370	1, 836, 377
Under resale agreement	1,600 2,431,951	2, 433, 970	30, 000 1, 866, 377
Other Reserve bank credit: Municipal warrants	653	1, 293	4, 552
Due from foreign banks	3, 485 3, 882	3, 392 1 2, 423	3, 518 1, 598
Total Reserve bank credit outstanding. Federal Reserve notes of other Reserve banks	2, 566, 706	2, 630, 361 15, 780	2, 794, 494
Uncollected items not included in noat	13, 293 406, 909	366, 476	10, 889 357, 056
Bank premises	52, 382 69, 650	52, 339 69, 650	53, 962
All other assets	47, 791	49, 025	53, 709
Total assets	7, 309, 002	6, 988, 696	6, 464, 368
Federal Reserve notes: Held by other Federal Reserve banks	13, 293	15, 780	10, 889
Outside Federal Reserve banks.	2, 966, 344	2, 910, 463 2, 926, 243	3, 406, 430
Total notes in circulation	195, 376	203, 057	3, 417, 518
Member bank—reserve account	3, 093, 119	2, 651, 945	2, 140, 924
GovernmentForeign bank	45, 261 3, 433	241, 860 3, 952	14, 919 40, 125
Special deposits:	29, 248	43, 248	,
Member bank Nonmember bank	11,994	10, 183	
Other deposits Total denosits	82, 326 3, 265, 381	83, 847 3, 035, 035	2, 236, 181
Total deposits Deferred availability items Capital paid in	406, 909	366, 476	357, 056 150, 309
Surplus. Subscription for Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation stock:	145, 310 138, 383	145, 359 138, 383	278, 599
PaidPaid.	69, 650	69, 650	
Called for payment on Apr. 15. All other liabilities	69, 650 38, 706	69, 650 34, 843	24, 904
Total liabilities	7 000 000	6, 988, 696 4, 477	6, 464, 368 29, 984
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT	1,000		20, 001
Notes issued to Federal Reserve banks by Federal Reserve agents	3, 224, 644	3, 180, 943	3, 678, 832
Collateral held by agents as security for notes issued to bank: Gold certificates on hand and due from U.S. Treasury	2, 765, 318 95, 149	2, 516, 317 158, 736	2, 225, 068 855, 908
Eligible paper United States Government securities	412, 800	570, 100	611, 600
Total collateral	3, 273, 267	3, 245, 153	3, 692, 576
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE STATEMENT		00* *0-	
Notes issued to Federal Reserve banks (outstanding)	219, 744	225, 500	
Conaceral pieuged against outstanding notes: Discounted and purchased bills	1, 144 249, 774	1, 495 253, 774	
Total collateral	250, 918	255, 269	

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1}}$ Deferred availability items in excess of uncollected items.

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN MONETARY GOLD GOLD MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM UNITED STOCK

[In millions of dollars at par]

[In thousands of dollars]

	Gold		Analysis	of changes	ı				1934		1933	
Month	stock at end of month	Increase in gold stock	iner gora	Net re- lease from ear- mark ¹	Other factors	From or to—		ruary ninary)	Jan	uary		nary- mber
1000	4.000						Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports
1932—August September	4, 088 4, 193	111.7 104.8	6. 1 27. 9	100. 5 72. 3	5. 1 4. 6							
October	4, 264	70.8	20. 6	45.8	4.5	Belgium	141			10		895
November	4, 340	75. 6	21.7	48.6	5.3	England	212, 667			2, 542	55, 204	48, 826
December	4, 513	173.5	100.9	71.0	1.6	France	111.272	l		461	30, 079	246, 113
(Tetal (19 meg.)		52. 9	-446.2	457. 5	41.6	Germany Netherlands			1		1,071	3,603
Total (12 mos.)		52.9	-446. Z	457. 5	41.0	Netherlands	53, 033			1,678	19, 347	11, 445
1933—January	4 553	40. 0	128, 5	-91, 5	3, 0	Switzerland	4,809		323	10	00 141	11, 631
February	4, 380	-173.4	17.8	-178.3	-12.9	Canada Central America	11,081				20, 141 850	247
March	4, 282	-97.2	-22.1	-100.1	25. 0	Mexico	4 865		259	14	4, 859	579
April	4, 312	29.5	-10.0	33.7	5.7	Argentina	1,000		200		14	15
May June	4, 315	3.6	-21.1	22. 1	2.6	Argentina Colombia	1,660				97	ì
June	4, 318	2. 2 2. 7	-3.2	3.5	1.9	Ecuador					1,007	24
July August September October	4,320	2.7	-83.9	84.5	2.1	Ecuador Peru			32		1,537	
August	4, 328 4, 324	7.5 -3.8	-80.4 -56.7	79. 5 49. 3	8.4	Uruguay Venezuela						864
October	4, 324	-0.7	-32.4	26.9	3. 6 4. 8	Venezuela					506	150
November	4, 323	} -0.7	-1.1	0.6	0.4	Australia					3, 176	
December	4 323	-0.5	-9.1	11.8	-3.1	British India China and Hong					25, 629	
Boombor		0.0				Kong	671				10 901	
Total (12 mos.)		-190.4	-173.7	-58.0	41.4	Dutch East Indies	011				801	
		\ 				Japan	}				6, 702	
1934—January	24,033	2-289.3	-2.8	12. 2	2-298.7	Philippine Islands			782		5, 742	
February p 3	7, 438	3, 405. 0	400.7	68.7	2, 935. 6	All other countries 2.	44		551		3, 333	8 42, 255
		<u> </u>]	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			·	\	<u></u>		<u>`</u>
Preliminary figures.						Total	400, 743		1,947	4, 715	192, 917	366, 652

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 47), 1931 (table 30).

¹ With some exceptions figures represent customs valuations at rate of \$20.67 a fine ounce through January 1934 and \$35 a fine ounce thereafter.

² Includes all movements of unreported origin or destination.

3 \$24,044,000 exported to Italy.

KINDS OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION

[Money outside Treasury and Federal Reserve banks. In millions of dollars]

End of month	Total	Gold coin	Gold certifi- cates	Stand- ard silver dollars	Silver certifi- cates	Treas- ury notes of 1890	Sub- sidiary silver	Minor coin	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve bank notes	Na- tional- bank notes
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	6, 320 6, 003 5, 812 5, 721 5, 630 5, 612 5, 650 5, 635	479 571 367 335 324 321 320 319 312 312 311 311	591 649 393 323 280 265 252 242 232 225 219 213	28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 29 29	350 362 376 360 359 361 365 372 385 387 394 407	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	250 252 258 255 256 257 258 261 261 265 267 269 272	111 112 112 112 113 113 114 114 115 116 117	287 301 266 261 265 269 275 277 280 277 285 286	2,707 3,405 3,621 3,362 3,167 3,061 2,974 2,953 2,966 2,930 2,998 3,044	3 3 17 50 99 125 129 133 156 189 206 208	836 861 879 915 922 920 914 911 909 903 913 918
1934—January February p	1 5, 289 1 5, 355	(1)	178 168	29 29	391 399	1	267 270	116 117	283 289	2,894 2,949	202 194	9 27 938

Preliminary figures.

Preliminary nigures.
1 Gold released from earmark at Federal Reserve banks less gold placed under earmark (with allowance when necessary for changes in gold earmarked abroad for account of Federal Reserve banks).
2 Change during January reflects primarily omission from gold stock for end of January of "gold coin in circulation"; see note (1) at bottom

of this page.

3 Change in monetary gold stock during February reflects reduction in content of gold dollar as well as net imports, releases from earmark, domestic production, etc. For more detailed analysis see p. 141.

Omission of figures for gold coin reflects change in reporting practice of Treasury and Federal Reserve banks (effective Jan. 31, 1934, when figure would have been \$287,000,000). Change based chiefly on following grounds: (1) Amount of gold coin previously reported as "in circulation" is known to have been overstated during recent years by whatever amount of such coin as in course of time has been lost, destroyed, or exported without record; (2) results of official efforts during the war to concentrate gold and more recently, since Mar. 6, 1933, to secure its return from private hoards, have indicated that the overstatement has been large; (3) Treasury order of Dec. 28, 1933, requiring surrender of all gold coin (with minor exceptions) in effect prohibits anyone from using gold coin for circulation; (4) under Gold Reserve Act of 1934, effective January 30, no gold coin may henceforth be put into circulation. may henceforth be put into circulation.

Note.—For figures of paper currency of each denomination in circulation see p. 194. Back figures. - See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 52), 1930 (table 32), and 1927 (table 22).

MEMBER BANK RESERVE BALANCES

[In millions of dollars]

	Average of daily figures											
Month of week		Reserve	es held		Excess reserves							
	Total—all member banks	New York City 1	Other reserve cities	"Country" banks	Total—all member banks	New York City ¹	Other reserve cities	"Country" banks				
1932—March April May June July August September October November December	2, 003 2, 073 2, 181 2, 307	687 780 874 783 767 832 927 1,001 1,050 1,083	747 749 800 819 781 797 12 863 887 911	465 466 464 459 455 444 443 444 441 440	59. 0 152. 1 277. 1 234. 4 204. 4 269. 9 345. 5 435. 9 482. 2 525. 8	17. 8 88. 1 155. 1 89. 4 75. 0 127. 7 193. 4 241. 6 266. 8 283. 2	17. 3 35. 7 91. 5 111. 4 91. 6 108. 9 119. 6 160. 5 181. 8 206. 9	23. 8 28. 3 30. 5 33. 6 37. 9 33. 3 32. 4 33. 7 35. 7				
1933—January February March ² April ³ May ³ June ³ July ³ August ³ September ³ October ³ November ³ December ³	2, 291 2, 040 2, 069 2, 160 2, 221 2, 331 2, 451 2, 557 2, 599	1, 109 860 867 878 861 796 837 896 893 866 828	965 989 742 773 858 936 993 1,056 1,135 1,181 1,193	442 441 431 418 441 489 501 499 529 553 567	583. 8 417. 3 379. 1 319. 1 363. 1 435. 7 565. 5 674. 5 758. 4 794. 1 765. 7	286. 2 74. 5 150. 2 106. 0 68. 9 43. 2 101. 8 155. 2 149. 0 129. 8 96. 0	254. 2 291. 0 129. 4 132. 0 198. 0 252. 9 312. 3 371. 5 437. 9 474. 7	43. 4 51. 8 99. 5 81. 2 96. 2 139. 6 151. 3 147. 8 171. 5 189. 6 197. 1				
1934—January ³	2, 740	897	1, 221	622	866, 1	146.8	476. 6	242.7				

Central reserve city banks only.
 March data not available.
 Licensed banks only.

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (tables 69 and 77), 1931 (tables 49 and 56).

MEMBER BANK DEPOSITS

[In millions of dollars]

		Averages of daily figures												
\mathbf{Month}	Net demand and time deposits				1	Net demand deposits				Time deposits				
Month	Total— all mem- ber banks	New York City ¹	Other reserve cities	"Coun- try" banks	Total— all mem- ber banks	New York City 1	Other reserve cities	"Coun- try" banks	Total— all mem- ber banks	New York City ¹	Other reserve cities	"Coun- try" banks		
1932—March	25, 431 25, 386 25, 466 25, 075 24, 712 24, 744 24, 973 25, 292 25, 476 25, 492	5, 760 5, 950 6, 159 5, 957 5, 951 6, 084 6, 308 6, 559 6, 762 6, 877	10, 291 10, 109 10, 081 10, 032 9, 830 9, 833 9, 853 9, 939 9, 964 9, 941	9, 380 9, 327 9, 226 9, 087 8, 931 8, 827 8, 811 8, 795 8, 751 8, 674	14, 575 14, 589 14, 679 14, 413 14, 157 14, 141 14, 408 14, 679 14, 864 14, 965	4, 959 5, 138 5, 342 5, 154 5, 133 5, 217 5, 440 5, 629 5, 804 5, 937	5, 622 5, 492 5, 425 5, 433 5, 304 5, 283 5, 316 5, 402 5, 432 5, 424	3, 993 3, 959 3, 911 3, 826 3, 720 3, 641 3, 652 3, 649 3, 628 3, 604	10, 856 10, 797 10, 787 10, 663 10, 555 10, 603 10, 565 10, 612 10, 612 10, 527	800 811 816 803 818 867 869 929 957 940	4, 668 4, 618 4, 656 4, 599 4, 526 4, 550 4, 538 4, 537 4, 532 4, 517	5, 387 5, 368 5, 315 5, 261 5, 211 5, 186 5, 159 5, 145 5, 123 5, 071		
1933—January February March ² April ³ May ⁸ June ³ July ³ August September ³ October ³ November ³ December ³	25, 641 24, 978 21, 710 22, 509 22, 974	7, 050 6, 722 6, 120 6, 517 6, 669 6, 424 6, 282 6, 318 6, 341 6, 289 6, 215	10, 023 9, 847 8, 520 8, 842 9, 031 9, 309 9, 318 9, 345 9, 453 9, 531 9, 659	8, 568 8, 409 7, 071 7, 150 7, 273 7, 427 7, 439 7, 477 7, 575 7, 666 7, 772	15, 116 14, 645 13, 078 13, 815 14, 241 14, 100 13, 920 14, 027 14, 243 14, 347 14, 567	6, 109 5, 842 5, 331 5, 766 5, 923 5, 597 5, 468 5, 516 5, 535 5, 475 5, 452	5, 470 5, 368 4, 756 4, 991 5, 162 5, 329 5, 299 5, 333 5, 459 5, 543 5, 691	3, 537 3, 435 2, 990 3, 058 3, 156 3, 174 3, 153 3, 178 3, 249 3, 330 3, 424	10, 525 10, 333 8, 633 8, 694 8, 732 9, 060 9, 119 9, 113 9, 126 9, 139 9, 078	788 751 746 826 814 802 805 814 763	4, 553 4, 479 3, 764 3, 851 3, 869 3, 980 4, 019 4, 012 3, 994 3, 988 3, 968	5, 031 4, 974 4, 081 4, 092 4, 117 4, 253 4, 286 4, 299 4, 326 4, 336 4, 348		
1934January 3		6, 348	9, 937	7, 952	15, 021	5, 599	5, 894	3, 528	9, 216	749	4, 043	4, 425		

¹ Central reserve city banks only.

³ March data not available.

³ Licensed banks only.

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 69), 1931 (table 49).

ALL MEMBER BANKS—CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

[In millions of dollars]

			Loan	s to oth	er custo	mers		Open-	market	loans		Inv	estmen	ts	
	Total loans	Loans		Se-		Other-		Pure	hased p	aper	Loans		u.s.		Total loans se-
Call date	and invest- ments	to banks	Total	cured by	Se- cured by real estate	wise secured and unse- cured	Total	Accept- ances paya- ble in United States	Accept- ances paya- ble abroad	Com- mer- cial paper	to bro- kers in New York ¹	Total	Gov- ern- ment secu- rities	Other secu- rities	cured by stocks and bonds
TOTAL—ALL MEMBER BANKS															
1930—Mar. 27	35, 056 35, 656 35, 472 34, 860	527 535 466 631	21, 494 21, 565 21, 010 21, 007	7, 730 8, 061 7, 864 7, 942	3, 170 3, 155 3, 163 3, 234 3, 220	10, 595 10, 349 9, 982 9, 831 9, 298	3, 097 3, 113 3, 262 2, 233	175 170 205 315	79 71 62 55	499 507 523 366	2, 344 2, 365 2, 472 1, 498	9, 937 10, 442 10, 734 10, 989	4, 085 4, 061 4, 095 4, 125	5, 852 6, 380 6, 639 6, 864	10, 334 10, 656 10, 511 9, 754
1930—Mar. 27	34, 729 33, 923 33, 073 30, 575 28, 001 28, 045 27, 469 24, 786 24, 953	446 457 599 790 573 457 444 330 297 287	19, 940 19, 257 18, 713 17, 570 15, 267 14, 497 13, 905 11, 337 11, 523	7, 423 7, 117 6, 842 6, 290 5, 292 5, 086 4, 848 3, 916 3, 869	3, 218 3, 149 3, 038 2, 894 2, 885 2, 862 2, 372 2, 364	8, 922 8, 722 8, 242 7, 081 6, 527 6, 195 5, 049 5, 350	2, 454 2, 103 1, 563 901 747 970 855 1, 191 1, 238	361 389 268 146 313 407 375 291 303 223	101 113 70 41 34 34 30 25 24	361 384 296 140 122 115 93 87 164 132	1, 630 1, 217 928 575 278 414 357 788 748	11, 889 12, 106 12, 199 11, 314 11, 414 12, 121 12, 265 11, 928 11, 894	5, 002 5, 343 5, 564 5, 319 5, 628 6, 366 6, 540 6, 887 6, 801 7, 254	6, 886 6, 763 6, 635 5, 996 5, 786 5, 755 5, 726 5, 041 5, 093 5, 132	9, 272 8, 563 8, 081 7, 320 5, 916 5, 770 5, 447 4, 884 4, 739
NEW YORK CITY 3		287	11, 315	3,772	2, 359	5, 184	1, 231	223	31	132	840	12, 386	1, 204	5, 152	4, 769
1930—Mar. 27	8, 238 8, 798 8, 557 8, 582	199 196 169 283	4, 338 4, 308 4, 278 4, 338	1, 936 2, 022 2, 031 2, 137	150 157 157 147	2, 252 2, 129 2, 090 2, 054	1, 655 2, 091 1, 912 1, 525	89 144 148 188	40 29 28 22 51 44	49 35 22 34	1, 477 1, 883 1, 714 1, 281	2, 046 2, 203 2, 198 2, 435	1, 150 1, 147 1, 091 1, 239	897 1, 056 1, 107 1, 197	3, 504 3, 983 3, 798 3, 550
1930—Mar. 27. June 30. Sept. 24. Dec. 31. 1931—Mar. 25. June 30. Sept. 29. Dec. 31. 1932—June 30. Sept. 30. Dec. 31. 1933—June 30 1 Oct. 25 2 Dec. 30 4	8, 473 8, 287 8, 253 7, 460 6, 715 7, 112 7, 327 7, 133 6, 971 6, 995	154 150 250 374 260 203 216 162 143 146	4,007 3,839 3,850 3,694 2,856 2,621 2,297 2,436 2,395	1,960 1,897 1,816 1,728 1,343 1,300 1,247 1,082 1,032 1,034	150 160 152 153 160 154 160 157 149 148	1, 896 1, 782 1, 881 1, 813 1, 353 1, 184 1, 214 1, 057 1, 254 1, 213	1, 651 1, 497 1, 121 695 565 763 701 964 891 912	199 296 201 107 262 341 330 224 233 170	51 44 33 17 21 18 15 10 8	35 94 48 29 23 14 19 10 27	1, 367 1, 063 839 542 258 391 337 720 624 706	2, 662 2, 801 3, 032 2, 697 3, 033 3, 508 3, 789 3, 709 3, 501 3, 542	1, 466 1, 656 1, 830 1, 768 2, 008 2, 429 2, 603 2, 551 2, 320 2, 362	1, 196 1, 145 1, 202 928 1, 025 1, 079 1, 186 1, 158 1, 181 1, 179	3, 397 3, 026 2, 780 2, 474 1, 757 1, 811 1, 699 1, 888 1, 728 1, 824
OTHER RESERVE CITIES	ì								:						
1930—Mar. 27	13, 575 13, 701 13, 971 13, 758 13, 965 13, 567 13, 016 12, 115	263 277 235 286 235 247 284 347	8, 951 9, 029 8, 726 8, 906 8, 409 8, 100 7, 845 7, 407	3, 604 3, 811 3, 632 3, 656 3, 366 3, 188 3, 092 2, 806	1,544 1,524 1,526 1,631 1,619 1,621 1,585 1,585	3, 802 3, 693 3, 567 3, 620 3, 423 3, 291 3, 168 3, 063	945 710 1,064 531 645 470 326 135	59 18 54 122 158 91 67 35 38	35 38 31 29 48 67 35 21	242 301 337 212 212 189 167 62	609 353 643 167 227 124 56 16 7	3, 416 3, 685 3, 947 4, 035 4, 676 4, 750 4, 561 4, 226	1, 662 1, 686 1, 785 1, 727 2, 313 2, 408 2, 301 2, 133	1,754 1,999 2,161 2,308 2,364 2,342 2,260 2,093	4, 368 4, 306 4, 387 3, 991 3, 729 3, 459 3, 317 3, 050
1932—June 30	11, 045 10, 979 10, 535 9, 780 9, 951 10, 157	254 205 178 129 120 103	6, 519 6, 196 5, 879 4, 846 4, 912 4, 797	2,806 2,403 2,304 2,169 1,702 1,660 1,630	1,407 1,406 1,398 1,160 1,144 1,151	2,709 2,486 2,312 1,984 2,108 2,016	118 151 115 184 274 258	38 58 44 63 68 50	11 14 13 13 14 17	62 65 46 51 91 78	7 14 12 58 100 112	4, 154 4, 427 4, 362 4, 621 4, 645 5, 000	2, 187 2, 466 2, 462 2, 867 2, 889 3, 209	1, 966 1, 961 1, 900 1, 754 1, 757 1, 790	2,585 2,456 2,298 1,846 1,836 1,809
"COUNTRY" BANKS	ŀ														
1930—Mar. 27	13, 243 13, 157 12, 944 12, 519 12, 290 12, 068 11, 805 10, 999 10, 240 9, 954 9, 607 7, 873 8, 031	65 63 62 62 58 60 64 69 59 49 50 38 35	8, 206 8, 229 8, 007 7, 762 7, 524 7, 318 7, 018 6, 469 5, 892 5, 663 5, 405 4, 194 4, 175	2, 190 2, 227 2, 200 2, 149 2, 097 2, 031 1, 935 1, 756 1, 546 1, 481 1, 432 1, 132 1, 118	1, 475 1, 475 1, 480 1, 455 1, 449 1, 437 1, 411 1, 346 1, 328 1, 324 1, 304 1, 055 1, 070	4, 541 4, 527 4, 326 4, 158 3, 978 3, 673 3, 367 3, 367 3, 018 2, 857 2, 669 2, 007 1, 987	496 312 286 177 158 135 116 71 64 55 39 43 73	27 8 4 5 5 2 1 4 13 8 1 4 2 2	4 4 4 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2	207 171 164 120 114 101 81 48 36 36 28 27 46	258 129 115 49 36 30 32 16 13 9 8 10 23 22	4, 475 4, 555 4, 589 4, 550 4, 555 4, 606 4, 392 4, 226 4, 187 4, 114 3, 598 3, 748 3, 845	1, 273 1, 229 1, 219 1, 159 1, 224 1, 279 1, 433 1, 418 1, 471 1, 474 1, 469 1, 592	3, 202 3, 326 3, 370 3, 359 3, 326 3, 276 3, 172 2, 974 2, 794 2, 715 2, 640 2, 129 2, 156	2, 462 2, 367 2, 326 2, 213 2, 147 2, 078 1, 985 1, 796 1, 574 1, 503 1, 450 1, 150 1, 148 1, 136

Loans (secured by stocks and bonds) to brokers and dealers in securities at New York City.
 Licensed banks (banks operating on an unrestricted basis).
 Central reserve city banks only.

Back figures.—This classification of loans is not available for dates prior to Oct. 3, 1928, see Annual Report for 1931 (Table 53), but comparable figures of total loans secured by stocks and bonds are given for June 30, 1925-28, in the board's Annual Report for 1928 (Table 52); for separate figures of United States Government securities and other securities back to 1914, see Annual Report for 1932 (Table 73).

ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES

[Includes national banks, State commercial banks and trust companies, mutual and stock savings banks, and all private banks under State supervision]

LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

[In millions of dollars]

		All bank	S	М	ember ba	nks			Nonmem	ber banks	i	
Date			Invest-		Inment	Mutu	al savings	banks	Other nonmember banks			
	Total	Loans	ments	Total	Loans	ments	Total	Loans	Invest- ments	Total	Loans	Invest- ments
1928—Oct. 3	57, 219	39, 671	17, 549	34, 929	24, 325	10, 604	1 9, 242	1 5, 518	1 3, 723	13, 049	9, 828	3, 222
Dec. 31	58, 266	40, 763	17, 504	35, 684	25, 155	10, 529	9, 390	5, 694	3, 696	13, 192	9, 913	3, 279
1929—Mar. 27	58, 019	40, 557	17, 462	35, 393	24, 945	10, 448	1 9, 390	1 5, 694	1 3, 696	13, 236	9, 918	3, 317
June 29.	58, 474	41, 512	16, 962	35, 711	25, 658	10, 052	9, 556	5, 892	3, 664	13, 207	9, 961	3, 246
Oct. 4	58, 835	42, 201	16, 634	35, 914	26, 165	9, 749	1 9, 556	1 5, 892	1 3, 664	13, 366	10, 144	3, 221
Dec. 31.	58, 417	41, 898	16, 519	35, 934	26, 150	9, 784	9, 463	5, 945	3, 518	13, 020	9, 803	3, 217
1930—Mar. 27	57, 386	40, 686	16, 700	35, 056	25, 119	9, 937	1 9, 463	1 5, 945	1 3, 518	12, 868	9, 623	3, 245
June 30	58, 108	40, 618	17, 490	35, 656	25, 214	10, 442	9, 747	6, 009	3, 739	12, 706	9, 395	3, 309
Sept. 24	57, 590	39, 715	17, 875	35, 472	24, 738	10, 734	1 9, 747	1 6, 009	1 3, 739	12, 371	8, 968	3, 402
Dec. 31	56, 209	38, 135	18, 074	34, 860	23, 870	10, 989	9, 987	6, 068	3, 920	11, 362	8, 196	3, 165
1931—Mar. 25	55, 924	36, 813	19, 111	34, 729	22, 840	11, 889	1 9, 987	1 6, 068	1 3, 920	11, 208	7, 906	3, 362
	55, 021	35, 384	19, 637	33, 923	21, 816	12, 106	10, 506	6, 169	4, 337	10, 593	7, 399	3, 194
	53, 365	33, 750	19, 615	33, 073	20, 874	12, 199	1 10, 506	1 6, 169	1 4, 337	9, 786	6, 707	3, 079
	49, 704	31, 305	18, 399	30, 575	19, 261	11, 314	10, 488	6, 218	4, 270	8, 641	5, 827	2, 814
1932—June 30	46, 071	27, 834	18, 237	28, 001	16, 587	11, 414	10, 316	6, 130	4, 186	7, 755	5, 117	2, 637
Sept. 30	45, 852	26, 985	18, 867	28, 045	15, 924	12, 121	1 10, 316	1 6, 130	1 4, 186	7, 491	4, 931	2, 560
Dec. 31	44, 946	26, 063	18, 883	27, 469	15, 204	12, 265	10, 182	6, 079	4, 103	7, 295	4, 780	2, 515
1933—June 30	40, 089	22, 215	17, 874	2 24, 953	² 12, 858 ² 13, 059 ² 12, 833	² 11, 928 ² 11, 894 ² 12, 386	10, 044	5, 941	4, 103	² 5, 258	2 3, 415	1,843

¹ Figures of preceding call carried forward.

DEPOSITS, EXCLUSIVE OF INTERBANK DEPOSITS

[In millions of dollars]

					ŀ
			Nonmem	ber banks	
Date	All banks	Member banks	Mutual savings banks	Other nonmem- ber banks	
1928—Oct. 3 Dec. 31	53, 720 56, 766	32, 138 34, 826	1 8, 653 8, 849	12, 929 13, 091	
1929—Mar. 27	54, 545 53, 852 55, 180 55, 289	33, 215 32, 284 33, 004 33, 865	1 8, 849 8, 983 1 8, 983 8, 916	12, 481 12, 584 13, 193 12, 507	
1930—Mar. 27	53, 185 54, 954 52, 784 53, 039	32, 082 33, 690 31, 839 32, 560	1 8, 916 9, 197 1 9, 197 9, 507	12, 187 12, 067 11, 748 10, 972	
1931—Mar, 25		31, 153 31, 566 29, 469 27, 432	1 9, 507 10, 017 1 10, 017 10, 105	10, 767 10, 199 9, 666 8, 284	
1932—June 30	41, 963 41, 942 41, 643	24, 755 24, 903 24, 803	10, 020 1 10, 020 10, 022	7, 188 7, 020 6, 818	
1933—June 30 Oct. 25 Dec. 30		² 23, 338 ² 23, 453 ² 23, 774	9,713	² 4, 961]

¹ Figures of preceding call carried forward.
² Licensed banks only

NUMBER OF BANKS

	`,		Me	mber bai	nks		ember aks
	Date	Total	Total	Na- tional	State	Mu- tual sav- ings banks	Other non- mem- ber banks
	1928—Oct. 3	25, 828	8, 896	7, 670	1, 226	1 615	16, 317
	Dec. 31	25, 576	8, 837	7, 629	1, 208	612	16, 127
	1929—Mar. 27	25, 341	8, 755	7, 569	1, 186	1 612	15, 974
	June 29	25, 110	8, 707	7, 530	1, 177	611	15, 792
	Oct. 4	24, 951	8, 616	7, 468	1, 148	1 611	15, 724
	Dec. 31	24, 630	8, 522	7, 403	1, 119	609	15, 499
	1930—Mar. 27	24, 223	8, 406	7, 311	1,095	1 609	15, 208
	June 30	23, 852	8, 315	7, 247	1,068	606	14, 931
	Sept. 24	23, 590	8, 246	7, 192	1,054	1 606	14, 738
	Dec. 31	22, 769	8, 052	7, 033	1,019	603	14, 114
	1931—Mar. 25	22, 372	7, 928	6, 930	998	1 603	13, 841
	June 30	21, 903	7, 782	6, 800	982	600	13, 521
	Sept. 29	21, 294	7, 599	6, 653	946	1 600	13, 095
	Dec. 31	19, 966	7, 246	6, 368	878	597	12, 123
	1932—June 30	19, 046	6, 980	6, 145	835	594	11, 472
	Sept. 30	18, 794	6, 904	6, 080	824	1 594	11, 296
	Dec. 31	18, 390	6, 816	6, 011	805	594	10, 980
-	1933—June 30 Oct. 25 Dec. 30		2 5, 606 2 5, 818 2 6, 011	2 4, 897 2 5, 052 2 5, 154	² 709 ² 766 ² 857	576	2 8, 348

Figures of preceding call carried forward.
 Licensed banks only.

² Licensed banks only.

REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 91 LEADING CITIES

[In millions of dollars]

		Tota	l911 le	ading cit	ies				New Yo	rk City			90 other cit	leading ies
		Loans ar	nd invest	tments				Loans and investments					Total	
Date		Loans	Ali	Invest	ments	Bor- rowings at F.R.		Loans	Loans All		tments	Bor- rowings at F.R.	loans and in- vest-	Bor- rowings at F.R.
	Total	on se- curities	other loans	Total	U.S. se- curities	banks	Total	on se- curities	other	Total	U.S. se- curities	banks	ments	banks
1933—Sept. 6	16, 562 16, 580 16, 592 16, 529	3, 748 3, 773 3, 703 3, 687	4, 790 4, 823 4, 857 4, 853	8, 024 7, 984 8, 032 7, 989	5, 083 5, 044 5, 086 5, 056	27 22 20 22	6, 711 6, 744 6, 742 6, 698	1, 795 1, 820 1, 743 1, 731	1, 610 1, 624 1, 631 1, 613	3, 306 3, 300 3, 368 3, 354	2, 257 2, 252 2, 314 2, 297		9, 851 9, 836 9, 850 9, 831	27 22 20 22
Oct. 4 Oct. 11 Oct. 18 Oct. 25	16, 548 16, 536 16, 592 16, 467	3, 651 3, 637 3, 673 3, 584	4, 914 4, 933 4, 970 4, 959	7, 983 7, 966 7, 949 7, 924	5, 022 4, 994 4, 987 4, 956	20 23 20 22	6, 728 6, 733 6, 782 6, 670	1, 699 1, 683 1, 712 1, 636	1,666 1,706 1,749 1,741	3, 363 3, 344 3, 321 3, 293	2, 236		9, 820 9, 803 9, 810 9, 797	20 23 20 22
Nov. 1 Nov. 8 Nov. 15 Nov. 22 Nov. 29	16, 749 16, 719 16, 681 16, 619 16, 672	3, 604 3, 590 3, 557 3, 549 3, 569	4, 989 5, 003 5, 000 4, 959 4, 999	8, 156 8, 126 8, 124 8, 111 8, 104	5, 164 5, 147 5, 138 5, 111 5, 114	24 21 21 22 25	6, 822 6, 778 6, 754 6, 719 6, 804	1, 666 1, 657 1, 624 1, 618 1, 651	1, 759 1, 771 1, 769 1, 728 1, 790	3, 397 3, 350 3, 361 3, 373 3, 363	2, 274 2, 231 2, 231 2, 230 2, 225		9, 927 9, 941 9, 927 9, 900 9, 868	24 21 21 22 22 25
Dec. 6	16, 600 16, 519 16, 694 16, 666	3, 556 3, 596 3, 600 3, 628	4, 941 4, 875 4, 859 4, 774	8, 103 8, 048 8, 235 8, 264	5, 136 5, 148 5, 288 5, 267	24 25 23 24	6, 733 6, 650 6, 730 6, 756	1,630 1,663 1,666 1,722	1, 737 1, 681 1, 695 1, 664	3, 366 3, 306 3, 369 3, 370	2, 249 2, 251 2, 269 2, 253		9, 867 9, 869 9, 964 9, 910	24 25 23 24
1934—Jan. 3	16, 595 16, 388 16, 447 16, 396 17, 121	3, 620 3, 497 3, 486 3, 498 3, 609	4, 765 4, 712 4, 732 4, 713 4, 740	8, 210 8, 179 8, 229 8, 185 8, 772	5, 205 5, 210 5, 223 5, 245 5, 786	25 21 21 20 13	6, 707 6, 536 6, 579 6, 569 6, 986	1,744 1,624 1,620 1,646 1,748	1,670 1,644 1,659 1,666 1,718	3, 293 3, 268 3, 300 3, 257 3, 520	2, 187 2, 170 2, 185 2, 201 2, 421		9, 888 9, 852 9, 868 9, 827 10, 135	25 21 21 20 13
Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	17, 082 17, 092 17, 494 17, 400	3, 587 3, 531 3, 630 3, 520	4, 713 4, 755 4, 718 4, 665	8, 782 8, 806 9, 146 9, 215	5, 847 5, 867 6, 199 6, 249	12 10 11 12	6, 964 6, 922 7, 096 7, 006	1,729 1,677 1,769 1,669	1, 691 1, 734 1, 707 1, 662	3, 544 3, 511 3, 620 3, 675	2, 485 2, 448 2, 553 2, 585		10, 118 10, 170 10, 398 10, 394	12 10 11 12

¹ Increased from 90 to 91 on Jan. 10, 1934, in order to compensate for the withdrawal from membership of a reporting member bank located in another city.

Back figures.—See BULLETIN for August 1933, pp. 519-523.

BROKERS' LOANS

REPORTED BY THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

[Net borrowings on demand and on time. In millions of dollars]

End of month	Total		and tru	New banks ist com- nies	From private banks, brokers foreign bankin agencies, etc.		
	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	
January February March	359 360 311	903 938	270 298 247	839 862	90 62 64	64 76	
April May June	322 529 780		268 461 694		54 68 86		
July August September	916 917 897		822 841 806		94 76 91		
October November December	776 789 845		706 712 776		70 77 69		

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 84) and 1927 (table 47).

MADE BY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN N.Y. CITY [In millions of dollars. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

Month or date	Total	For own ac- count	For account of out-of-town banks 1	For account of others
				
1933—February	433	416	10	7
March	398	373	18	7
April	399	374	21	4
May	578	555	17	6
June	755	712	36	7
July		806	105	1 8
August	877	747	122	8 8 8
September	847	741	l 98	8
October	779	663	111	5
November	723	611	106	6
December	759	631	122	6
1934—January	802	657	137	8
February	889	731	149	9
				
Feb. 7		741	146	9
Feb. 14	853	696	149	8
Feb. 21		790	152	8
Feb. 28	858	698	150	10

¹ Member and nonmember banks outside New York City (domestic banks only).

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 83), 1931 (table 62), 1930 (table 56), etc.

ACCEPTANCES AND COMMERCIAL PAPER

BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING (DOLLAR ACCEPTANCES)

[In millions of dollars]

				,			
		eral R	y Fed- eserve nks	Held	by acce	epting S	
End of month	Total out- stand- ing	For own ac- count	For ac- count of for- eign corre- spond- ents	Total	Own bills	Bills bought	Held by others
1931—October November December	1,040 1,002 974	647 418 305	99 126 251	230 296 262	112 125 131	118 171 131	63 161 156
1932—January February March April May June July August September October November December	961 919 911 879 787 747 705 681 683 699 720 710	119 76 36 16 4 36 12 3 2 3 4 4	314 312 335 292 183 98 59 49 43 39 32 40	332 343 377 455 510 518 563 574 573 605 655 604	159 175 155 188 225 200 197 198 159 199 268 224	174 168 222 268 286 318 366 376 414 406 386 380	195 189 163 115 90 96 70 55 64 52 28 62
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	707 704 671 697 669 687 738 694 715 737 758 764	2 307 280 164 13 41 2 1 1 1 18 127	41 30 45 43 36 36 37 40 41 31	626 325 261 404 505 487 552 499 517 592 599 442	256 201 153 206 229 201 248 252 236 271 273 223	370 124 108 199 276 287 304 247 282 321 326 219	38 42 85 86 115 123 147 154 156 112 138
1934—January	771	105	4	567	255	312	95

Figures for acceptances outstanding (and held by accepting banks) from American Acceptance Council.

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 91), 1931 (table 70), 1930 (table 64), 1929 (table 58), and 1928 (table 61).

ACCEPTANCES PAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES—HOLDINGS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

End of month	1931	1932	1933	1934
January	36, 119	33, 444	29, 036	5, 977
February	1,063	33, 478 30, 778 30, 736	28, 997 24, 788 7, 181	5, 887
May June	1,073	30, 730 30, 837 30, 762	6, 981 7, 089	
July	34, 371 145, 215	30, 645 30, 834	6, 821 6, 199	
SeptemberOctober	48, 804 33, 501	30, 849 30, 659	5, 686	
November December	33, 386 33, 429	30, 652 29, 489		
	;	i 1	. 1	

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1932 (table 24).

CLASSES OF BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES (DOLLAR ACCEPTANCES)

[In millions of dollars

	A11 1111111	0110 01				
End of month	Total	Based on im- ports into U.S.	Based on ex- ports from U.S.			Based on goods stored in foreign countries or shipped between foreign points
OUTSTANDING						
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	707 704 671 696 669 687 738 694 715 737 758 764	71 71 73 77 77 80 86 95 103 99 98 94	166 174 175 176 174 168 168 160 171 185 200 207	222 219 184 199 185 217 255 229 237 253 278 277	11 9 8 10 9 9 10 4 5 4	237 231 230 234 225 213 219 206 199 195 180 182
1934—January HELD BY F. R. BANKS	771	89	225	277	٥	175
(OWN ACCOUNT) 1 1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	2 307 280 164 13 41 2 1 1 1 1 18	(2) 31 33 20 2 7 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) 7 23	(2) 58 56 35 3 (2) (2) (2) (2) 2 22	1 105 87 38 2 11 (2) (3) (4) 39	5 4 2 (2) (2) (2) (2)	1 107 97 66 6 16 1 (2) (2) (2)
1934—January	105	18	21	30	2	31

¹ Total holdings of Federal Reserve banks include a small amount of unclassified acceptances.

² Less than \$500,000.

 $Back\ figures.—See$ Annual Reports for 1932 (tables 88 and 23), 1931 (table 15), 1930 (tables 61 and 14).

COMMERCIAL PAPER OUTSTANDING

[In millions of dollars]

End of month	1931	1932	1933	1934
January	327	108	85	108
February	315	103	84	
March	311	106	72	-
April	307	108	64	
May	305	111	60	
June	292	103	73	
July	289	100	97	
August	271	108	107	
September	248	110	123	
October	210	113	130	
November	174	110	133	
December	118	81	109	

Back figures .-- See Annual Report for 1930 (table 60).

41/9

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK RATES

DISCOUNT RATES

[Rates on rediscounts for and advances to member banks under sections 13 and 13 (a) of the Federal Reserve Act]

Federal Reserve bank	Rate in effect on Mar. 1	Date estab- lished	Previous rate
Boston	2	Feb. 8, 1934	21/2
New York	11/2	Feb. 2, 1934	2
Philadelphia	21/2	Nov. 16, 1933	3
Cleveland	2	Feb. 3, 1934	21/2
Richmond	3	Feb. 9, 1934	31/2
Atlanta	3	Feb. 10, 1934	31/2
Chicago	21/2	Oct. 21, 1933	3
St. Louis	21/2	Feb. 8, 1934	3
Minneapolis	31/2	Sept. 12, 1930	4
Kansas City	3	Feb. 9, 1934	31/2
Dallas	3	Feb. 8, 1934	31/2
San Francisco		Feb. 16, 1934	21/2

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 53), 1931 (table 36).

The following special rates were also in effect at the Federal Reserve banks on March 1, 1934:

Advances to member banks under sec. 10 (b) of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended by sec. 402 of the act of Mar. 9, 1933:
At the Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago, and San Francisco Federal Reserve Banks.
At the Atlanta, St. Louis, and Dallas Federal Reserve Banks.
At the Richmond, Minneapolis, and Kansas City Federal Reserve Banks.
Advances to nonmember banks and trust companies under sec. 404 of the act of Mar. 9, 1933, as amended by the act of Mar. 24, 1933:
At the Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago, and San Francisco Federal Reserve Banks.
At the Atlanta and Dallas Federal Reserve Banks.
At the Atlanta and Dallas Federal Reserve Banks.

Louis, Minneapolis, and Kansas City Federal Reserve Banks.
Discounts for individuals, partnerships, and corporations under the third paragraph of sec. 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended by sec. 210 of the act of July 21, 1932.
Advances to individuals, partnerships, and corporations secured by direct obligations of the United States under the last paragraph of sec. 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended by sec. 403 of the act of Mar. 9, 1933:
At the New York Federal Reserve Bank.
At the Boston, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, Chicago, Kansas City, and San Francisco Federal Reserve Banks.
At the Atlanta, St. Louis, Minneapolis, and Dallas Federal Reserve Banks. 41/2 41/2 5 б 31/2

BUYING RATES ON ACCEPTANCES

Reserve Banks

[Buying rates at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York]

Maturity	Rate in effect on Mar. 1	Date estab- lished	Previous rate
1-15 days	1/2	Oct. 20, 1933	1
16-30 days	1/2	do	1
31-45 days	1/2	do	1
46-60 days	1/2	do	1
61-90 days		do	
91-120 days	3/4	do	1
121-180 days	1	do	11/4

Note.—Rates on prime bankers' acceptances. Higher rates may be charged for other classes of bills.

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 54) and 1928 (table 35).

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 59), 1931 (table 42)

OPEN-MARKET RATES

SHORT-TERM RATES IN NEW YORK CITY

[Percent per annum]

	Preva	iling rate	on-		ge rate	Averag on—	
	Prime	Prime		Call l	oans 3	U.S.	U.S. Treas-
Month or week	com- mercial paper, 4 to 6 months	bank- ers' accept- ances, 90 days	Time loans, 90 days?	New		Treas- ury bills, 3 months	notes and certifi- cates, 3 to 6 months
1933							
January	11/4-11/9	1/4- 3/8	1/2	1.00	1.00	0. 21	0.07
February	,				1.00	. 32	. 01
March		11/8-35/8			3. 32	2. 20	5 1. 34
April	2 -31/4	1/2-11/4	1 -11/2	1. 29	1.37	. 78	. 45
May	2 -21/4	1/2	1 -11/4	1.00	1.00	. 43	. 29
June	11/2-2	3/8	⁸ / ₄ -1	1.00	1.00	. 26	5.07
July	11/2-13/4	3/8- 1/2	3/4-11/2	1.00	1.00	. 35	, 19
August	11/2	3/8- 1/2	1 -11/4	. 98	. 98	. 26	. 01
September	11/4-11/2	1/4	1/2- 3/4	. 75	. 75	. 11	5.04
October	-/-		5/8- 3/4		.75	. 13	. 09
November	/ *			. 75	. 75	. 38	. 22
December	11/4-11/2	5/8	34-114	. 94	. 94	. 69	5.29
1934		į				1	
January	11/4-11/2	1/2	1 -11/4	1.00	1.00	. 66	. 25
February	11/4-11/2	1/2	3/4-1	1.00	1.00	. 63	. 08
Week ending-		, 					
Feb. 3	11/4-11/2	1/2	1 -11/4	1.00	1.00	. 66	. 25
Feb. 10	11/4-11/2	1/2	34-1	1.00	1.00	. 66	. 07
Feb. 17	11/4-11/2	1/2	3/4-1	1.00	1.00	. 57	. 06
Feb. 24	11/4-11/2	1/2	3/4-1	1.00	1.00	i	. 05

¹ Yield on Treasury bonds previously shown in this table are given in

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (tables 56 and 57), 1931 (tables 39 and 40), 1930 (tables 36 and 37), 1929 (tables 35 and 36), etc.

RATES CHARGED CUSTOMERS BY BANKS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

[Weighted averages of prevailing rates]

Month	New	York	City		er nor astern			uthern tern c	
Month	1932	1933	1934	1932	1933	1934	1932	1933	1934
January February March April May June July August September October November	4.71 4.71 4.72 4.69 4.55 4.61 4.42 4.45 4.30 4.35 4.12 4.22	4. 12 4. 11 4. 88 4. 33 4. 24 4. 10 3. 93 3. 97 3. 79 3. 76 3. 52 3. 48	3. 58 3. 43	5. 07 5. 13 5. 14 5. 10 5. 14 5. 13 5. 05 5. 12 5. 03 4. 96 4. 88 4. 88	4. 89 4. 84 5. 39 5. 09 4. 99 4. 97 4. 82 4. 68 4. 65 4. 51 4. 54 4. 59	4. 65 4. 49	5. 61 5. 64 5. 63 5. 64 5. 63 5. 68 5. 63 5. 63 5. 56 5. 56 5. 56	5. 60 5. 56 5. 66 5. 68 5. 62 5. 54 5. 53 5. 55 5. 50 5. 42 5. 43	5. 40 5. 39

¹ ried on treasury bonds previously shown in this table are given in table on bond yields on p. 159.
2 Stock exchange 90-day time loans.
3 Stock exchange call loans; new and renewal rates.
4 Average rate of discount on issues sold by U.S. Treasury within period.
5 Change of issue on which yield is computed.

TREASURY FINANCE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DEBT

VOLUME AND KIND OF SECURITY

[In millions of dollars]

	Total		Inter	est bear	ing		Nonin-
End of month	(gross debt)	Total	Bonds	Notes	Certif- icates	Bills	terest bear- ing
1932							
July August September October November December	19, 612 20, 067 20, 611 20, 813 20, 807 20, 805	19, 297 19, 758 20, 296 20, 485 20, 476 20, 448	14, 257 14, 257 14, 257 14, 257 14, 257 14, 257 14, 223	1, 487 2, 197 3, 031 3, 539 3, 539 3, 299	2, 907 2, 656 2, 385 2, 044 2, 038 2, 284	647 648 623 645 643 642	314 309 315 328 331 357
1933					į į		
January February March April May May June July August September October November December	20, 802 20, 935 21, 362 21, 441 21, 853 22, 539 22, 610 23, 099 23, 051 23, 050 23, 534 23, 814	20, 454 20, 584 20, 992 21, 087 21, 469 22, 158 22, 240 22, 723 22, 672 22, 669 23, 161 23, 450	14, 230 14, 230 14, 230 14, 230 14, 223 14, 223 14, 239 15, 074 15, 074 15, 569 15, 569	3, 298 3, 576 3, 575 4, 148 4, 780 4, 801 5, 153 5, 151 5, 150 5, 148 5, 125	2, 285 2, 138 2, 369 2, 363 2, 119 2, 200 2, 246 1, 543 1, 495 1, 493 1, 492 1, 753	641 641 817 918 979 954 954 953 952 952 952 1,003	348 350 371 354 385 381 370 376 379 381 381 373 364
January February	25, 068 26, 052	24, 717 25, 707	15, 597 15, 579	5, 626 6, 472	2, 280 2, 278	1, 214 1, 378	351 345

MATURITIES

[In millions of dollars]

		Interes	t-bearing	g debt	
	Total	Bonds 1	Notes	Certif- icates	Bills
Outstanding Feb. 28, 1934— Total Obligations maturing— Before June 1, 1934 June 1-Aug. 31, 1934	25, 707 2, 888 720	15, 579 1, 006	6, 472 244 345	2, 278 460 175	1, 378 1, 178 200
Sept. 1, 1934–Feb. 28, 1935 Mar. 1-Dec. 31, 1935 1936 1937 1938-43 After 1943 Other obligations ²	1, 517 1, 717 1, 330 1, 749 5, 283 1, 732 7, 726 1, 045	49 4, 388 1, 732 7, 726 678	1, 717 1, 281 1, 749 895	1, 517	

¹ Issues classified as of date of final maturity; most issues are callable at earlier dates. Amount callable before Mar. 1, 1935, and not yet called, \$6,970,000,000, including certain pre-war issues that are held as collateral for circulating notes.
¹ Includes the ² percent Consols of 1930, which are held as collateral for circulating notes, and such issues as Postal Savings bonds, retirement-fund notes, and adjusted service certificate series, in which special funds are invested.

are invested.

SUMMARY OF TREASURY OPERATIONS

[In millions of dollars. On basis of daily statement of United States Treasury]

		Rece	ipts		E	xpenditure	s	Excess of receipts	Increase or during	
Month	Total 1	Internal Income	revenue Other	Customs and miscel- laneous	Total 2	General 3	Emer- gency	or expenditures	General fund balance	Gross debt
Fiscal year ending: June 1932. June 1933. 8 months ending:	2, 121 2, 238	1, 057 746	503 858	416 412	4, 862 4, 845	3, 973 3, 404	768 1, 277	-2, 741 -2, 607	-55 +445	+2,686 +3,052
February 1933 February 1934	1, 351 5 4, 797	383 358	522 1, 187	294 340	3, 007 4, 271	2, 192 1, 774	705 2, 411	$-1,643 \\ +526$	-196 5 +4,040	$+1,448 \\ +3,514$
August	260 148 125	15 142 14 15 141	55 73 78 67 73	29 31 37 31 93	373 281 457 283 386	236 252 358 235 297	116 15 83 37 76	-262 -21 -309 -158 -34	+194 +523 -107 -165 -35	+455 +544 +201 -6 -1
January	121 283 131 167 306 179 197 333 273 219	16 24 181 19 16 147 13 14 136 10 19	70 64 67 69 94 106 113 135 146 195 127	26 20 22 22 22 45 29 37 38 39 50 63 41	357 360 439 461 456 494 278 321 339 509 505 703	226 200 273 338 249 388 6 196 171 248 396 201 227	112 147 157 109 192 82 6 75 139 81 104 294 463	-223 -239 -156 -331 -289 -188 -99 -123 -6 -236 -236 -361	-227 -106 +271 -252 +124 +498 -28 +366 -54 -236 +198 -81	-4 +133 +428 +79 +412 +685 +71 +489 -48 0 +484 +280
1934 January February	229 5 3, 024	10 23	163 149	38 34	972 644	148 188	808 447	-743 +2,380	+511 5 +3,364	+1, 254 +984

¹ Total includes trust and contributed fund receipts and before July 1933 special fund receipts not shown separately.
² Total includes trust and contributed fund expenditures not shown separately.
³ Includes also special fund expenditures and excludes public-debt retirement. Beginning July 1933, on the basis of a new classification of accounts, certain items formerly included in general expenditures are carried as emergency expenditures.
⁴ Prior to July 1933 emergency expenditures include only net expenditures for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation; other expenditures, later classified as emergency, are included in general expenditures.
⁵ Includes increment, amounting to \$2,808,000,000, resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar.
⁶ Beginning with July 1933 figures are not strictly comparable with those for earlier months.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

LOANS, SUBSCRIPTIONS, AND ALLOCATIONS

[Amount outstanding at end of month. In thousands of dollars]

	Proceeds disbursed, less repayments										
	Jan. 31, 1933	Oct. 31, 1933	Nov. 30, 1933	Dec. 31, 1933 p	Jan. 31, 1934 p	Feb. 28, 1934 p	Dec. 31, 1933 p				
LOANS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS											
Loans under sec. 5 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended:											
Banks and trust companies (including receivers, liquidating agents, and conservators) 1	611, 791	666, 463	689, 391	718, 921	710, 685	700, 278	214, 504				
Building and loan associations	85, 371	72, 192	68, 534	67, 051	63, 617	60, 141	3, 056				
Insurance companies Mortgage-loan companies	62, 902 79, 464	67, 596 157, 101	65, 050 160, 612	62, 160 176, 529	57, 383 180, 497	54, 249 167, 610	7, 146 151, 093				
Credit unions	441	540	527	517	500	499					
Federal land banks	2, 612	36, 300 12, 093	72, 800 13, 556	142, 118 14, 191	193, 618 13, 752	193, 618 13, 404	50, 505 3, 804				
Agricultural credit corporations Regional agricultural credit corporations	2, 322	2, 181	1,977	1,749	1, 504	1, 270	77				
Livestock credit corporations	1 6.364	50, 321 3, 232	36, 408 2, 893	30, 628 2, 633	31, 609 2, 263	31, 169	2, 634 309				
Railroads (including receivers)	280, 041	330, 157	333, 423	337, 080	2, 263 340, 726	2, 119 345, 205	13, 668				
Railroads (including receivers). State funds for insurance of public moneys. Processors or distributors for payment of processing taxes.			5, 888	5, 813	5, 618 14	5,092	17				
Total		·	·	1, 559, 397	1, 601, 786	1, 574, 667	446, 813				
	2, 210, 010	7,000,110	1, 101, 000		2,002,100	1, 514, 001	110, 010				
Other loans: Self-liquidating projects, sec. 261 (a) (including repairs to property damaged by earthquakes, etc.)	18, 337	56, 038	60, 020	63, 451	71, 746	71, 230	152, 747				
Financing exports of agricultural surpluses, sec. 201 (c)]	3,912	4, 498	6, 909	9,063	10, 076	45, 738				
Financing agricultural products, see, 201 (d)	1.212	3, 170 13, 484	34, 405 13, 461	68, 110 14, 290	134, 695 14, 432	157, 896	387, 953				
Loans on preferred stock of banks Loans on preferred stock of insurance companies		10, 484		4, 025	4, 375	14, 745 4, 375	14, 026 11, 350				
Loan to Secretary of Agriculture for purchase of cotton Loans to drainage, levee, and irrigation districts	l	. 3, 300	3, 300	2, 414							
		·			2, 414	2, 414	14, 456				
Total	19, 549	79, 904	115, 684	159, 199	236, 725	260, 726	626, 270				
Subscriptions:											
Subscriptions for preferred stock of banks Purchases of capital notes and debentures of banks		51, 868 700	55, 896 40, 740	132, 911 116, 990	227, 555 168, 485	257, 438 192, 947	339, 171 225, 078				
		·	ļ————	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
Total		52, 568	96, 636	249, 901	396, 040	450, 385	564, 249				
Total loans and subscriptions	1, 190, 194	1, 530, 648	1, 663, 386	1, 968, 497	2, 234, 551	2, 285, 778	1, 637, 332				
ALLOCATIONS											
For relief: Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1932	120 147	299, 015	299, 015	299, 015	299, 015	299, 011	15				
Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1932 Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933		207, 669	272, 515	314, 561	435, 915	478, 244	184,837				
Total	120, 147	506, 684	571, 530	613, 576	734, 930	777, 255	184, 852				
To other Government agencies:			-	====							
To Secretary of the Treasury for— Purchase of stock of Federal home loan banks				1							
Purchase of stock of Federal home loan banks	2, 520	63, 346 4, 000	69, 246 14, 000	75, 246	77, 746 29, 000	79, 146	49, 495 181, 000				
Purchase of stock of Home Owners' Loan Corporation To Land Bank Commissioner		20,600	37, 600	19,000 82,600	147, 600	39,000 147,600	217, 400				
To Secretary of Agriculture:						55, 000					
Crop loans	60, 000	115,000	115,000	115, 000	115,000	115, 000					
Reallocated as capital regional agricultural credit corporation Reallocated to Governor of Farm Credit Administration	30, 500	44, 500 12, 000	44, 500	44, 500	44, 500	44, 500					
Total	<u></u>	259, 446	40, 500 320, 846	40, 500 376, 846	40, 500 454, 346	40, 500 520, 746	447, 895				
Total allocations	=====	766, 130	892, 376		1, 189, 276		632,747				
Total loans, subscriptions, and allocations	1, 403, 361	2, 296, 778	2, 555, 762	2, 958, 919	3, 423, 827	3, 583, 779	2, 270, 079				

Preliminary.
 Loans to receivers, liquidating agents, and conservators of closed and unlicensed banks on Dec. 31, 1933, amounted to \$248,474,000, representing proceeds disbursed less repayments, and \$152,416,000 not yet disbursed.

Back figures.—See Bulletins for December 1933, pp. 738-9, and February 1934, pp. 103 and 132.

BOND PRICES

(A vergees)

	ĮA	verages				
			Oth	ner bond	S 1	
Year, month, or date	United States Govern-	Corpo-		Corp	orate	
	ment bonds	munic- ipal (high- grade)	Total	Indus- trial	Rail- road	Utility
Number of issues	² 13	\$ 60	60	20	20	20
1932 average		81.1	69. 4	63. 2	64.8	80. 5
1933 average		84.0	73.4	69. 2	70.4	80.6
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	102. 4 101. 0 101. 3 102. 4 103. 2 103. 3 102. 9 103. 0 102. 9 100. 5 100. 0	84. 1 82. 5 76. 7 75. 4 82. 0 86. 8 89. 6 89. 9 87. 9 86. 5 82. 6 83. 6	70. 7 68. 5 66. 0 64. 8 72. 4 77. 7 81. 5 80. 8 77. 5 75. 3 72. 1 73. 6	64. 9 62. 1 60. 7 61. 0 68. 2 72. 8 75. 9 74. 5 72. 7 70. 5 71. 5	63. 4 62. 9 60. 6 58. 9 76. 1 82. 2 81. 2 76. 8 73. 5 68. 5 72. 2	83. 9 80. 7 76. 8 74. 7 79. 5 84. 2 86. 8 85. 3 81. 4 79. 7 77. 3 77. 1
February		92. 9	84.0	79.8	85.8	86. 5
Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	101.8	92. 0 92. 6 93. 7 93. 3	83. 3 83. 9 85. 1 83. 9	79. 3 79. 6 80. 7 80. 0	84. 6 85. 5 87. 3 85. 8	86. 0 86. 6 87. 4 86. 3

Price indexes derived from average yields.
 Liberty bonds and now 10 Treasury bonds; prior to Nov. 1, 1933, Treasury bonds, and prior to Aug. 15, 1933, 8 Treasury bonds.
 45 corporate and 15 municipal.

Source.—For United States Government bonds, Federal Reserve Bank of New York; for other bonds, Standard Statistics Co.

BOND YIELDS 1

Year, month, or	U.S.	Munic- ipal 2	Cor	porate,	by rating	S 3
date	Treas- ury	(high- grade)	Aaa	Aa	A	Baa
Number of issues	3	15	30	30	30	30
1932 average	3. 74	4. 65	5. 01	5. 97	7. 20	9. 30
	3. 47	4. 71	4. 49	5. 23	6. 09	7. 76
1932—September October November	3. 54 3. 54 3. 55 3. 48	4, 39 4, 37 4, 38 4, 37	4. 70 4. 64 4. 63 4. 59	5. 54 5. 51 5. 57 5. 60	6. 45 6. 44 6. 53 6. 61	7. 61 7. 87 8. 24 8. 42
December 1933—January February. March April May June July August	3. 39	4. 23	4. 44	5. 30	6. 16	8. 01
	3. 47	4. 28	4. 48	5. 35	6. 30	8. 36
	3. 58	4. 88	4. 68	5. 61	6. 64	8. 91
	3. 55	5. 05	4. 78	5. 81	6. 85	9. 12
	3. 47	5. 27	4. 63	5. 40	6. 29	7. 74
	3. 40	4. 71	4. 46	5. 09	5. 88	7. 07
	3. 38	4. 60	4. 36	4. 83	5. 58	6. 62
	3. 40	4. 54	4. 30	4. 77	5. 51	6. 77
September	3. 40	4. 59	4. 35	4. 96	5. 70	7. 27
October	3. 42	4. 60	4. 34	4. 97	5. 76	7. 49
November	3. 60	4. 89	4. 54	5. 35	6. 22	7. 98
December	3. 64	4. 89	4. 50	5. 27	6. 21	7. 75
1934—January	3. 62	4. 67	4. 35	5.00	5. 72	7. 01
February	3. 49	4. 48	4. 20	4.70	5. 24	6. 27
Feb. 7	3. 52	4, 56	4. 22	4. 75	5. 27	6. 31
Feb. 14	3. 50	4, 54	4. 20	4. 72	5. 23	6. 26
Feb. 21	3. 46	4, 42	4. 15	4. 64	5. 18	6. 20
Feb. 28	3. 48	4, 41	4. 17	4. 65	5. 21	6. 34

Monthly data are averages of daily or weekly figures.
 Standard Statistics Co.
 Moody's Investors' Service.

STOCK PRICES

	Preferred stocks	Commo	n stocks (index, 19	926=100)
Year, month, or date	(indus- trial high- grade)	Total	Indus- trial	Rail- road	Utility
Number of issues	20	421	351	33	37
1932 average		48 63	46 66	26 38	79 78
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November	95. 7 93. 1 95. 7 103. 3 109. 7 112. 5 112. 9 112. 0 109. 8	49 45 43 48 63 75 80 75 75 70 69	46 43 42 49 65 77 84 79 81 76	28 27 26 26 38 44 53 49 47 40 38	82 73 67 64 79 97 98 87 80 75
December	107. 7 111. 2 116. 5	70 76 81	79 84 88	40 46 50	67 73 81
Feb. 7	116. 3 116. 1 116. 9 116. 5	81 80 82 78	89 88 91 86	51 50 51 48	83 81 81 77

Source.-Standard Statistics Co.

CAPITAL ISSUES

[Long-term; i.e., 1 year or more. In millions of dollars]

			New i	issues			Re-
,	Total		Dom	estic			fund- ing issues
Year and month	(do- mestic		State	Corp	orate	For-	(do- mestic
	and for- eign)	To- tal ¹	and mu- nici- pal	Bonds and notes	Stocks	eign	and for- eign)
1930	6, 201 6, 314 7, 556 8, 040 10, 091 6, 909	5, 125 5, 189 6, 219 6, 789 9, 420 6, 004	1, 352 1, 344 1, 475 1, 379 1, 418 1, 434	2, 452 2, 667 3, 183 2, 385 2, 078 2, 980	1, 153 1, 087 1, 474 2, 961 5, 924 1, 503	1, 076 1, 125 1, 337 1, 251 671 905	925 1,046 2,220 1,858 1,422 711
1931 1932 1933	3, 099 1, 165 710	2,860 1,157 710	1, 235 755 484	1, 240 305 40	311 20 120	229 8 0	949 583 337
1933—January February March April May June July August September October	65 20 16 25 44 110 117 46 64 59	65 20 16 25 44 110 117 46 64 59	33 17 13 8 40 98 28 32 37 56	19 1 0 16 1 3 0 0 0	3 0 3 1 3 9 53 14 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 37 3 20 16 112 45 7 30
November December	88 57	88 57	82 41	0	6 16	0	18
1934—January February	48 79	48 79	37 59	0 12	6 1	0	42 8

 $^{^{\}rm I}$ Includes issues of Federal land banks and Federal intermediate credit banks, not shown separately.

Sources.—For domestic issues: Commercial and Financial Chronicle; for foreign issues (issues publicly offered) annual totals are as finally reported by Department of Commerce, while monthly figures are as compiled currently and are subject to revision.

Back figures.—See (for figures of new issues—annua and quarterly basis) Annual Report for 1932 (table 103).

PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, CAR LOADINGS, AND COMMODITY PRICES

[Index numbers: 1923-25 average=100. The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment for seasonal variation]

		Indu	strial pr	oductio	n 1 *		Const	truction	contrac	ets awar	ded (va	lue) ²	Facto	ry em- nent ³	Fac- tory pay	Freig loadi	ht-car	Com-
Year and month	То	tal	Manuf	actures	Min	erals	To	tal	Resid	ential	All o	ther	piogr	LOLIV	rolls 3	1000	-50	mod- ity
	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	prices *
1919	83 87 67 85 101 95 104 108 111 119 96 81 81 64 \$76		84 87 67 86 101 94 105 108 106 112 95 80 63 276		77 89 70 74 105 96 99 108 107 106 115 99 81		63 63 56 79 84 94 122 129 135 117 92 63 28 25		44 30 44 68 81 95 124 121 117 126 87 50 37 13		79 90 65 88 86 94 120 135 139 142 142 125 84 40 37		107 108 82 90 104 96 100 101 99 97 101 88 74 62 66		98 118 77 81 103 96 101 104 102 108 87 66 45 48	84 91 79 87 100 97 103 106 103 106 92 56 58		139 154 98 97 101 98 104 100 95 97 97 97 86 73 65
July August September October November December	90 90 92 90 84 76	93 90 90 88 86 84	89 88 90 87 82 74	92 88 89 86 85 82	100 101 101 105 96 89	100 96 94 95 92 93	107 85 82 75 68 59	95 81 81 78 76 73	48 48 52 51 46 37	47 49 52 52 48 43	155 115 108 94 86 77	135 106 105 99 99 99	86 85 86 84 81 79	87 84 83 82 81 80	83 82 83 81 75 74	95 96 99 97 86 74	92 89 87 86 84 84	84 84 84 83 81 80
1931 January February March April May June July August September October November December	82 87 89 90 89 83 80 78 77 75 72 68	83 86 87 88 87 83 82 78 76 73 73	81 88 91 91 90 83 79 77 76 72 70 66	83 86 87 87 87 82 82 78 75 71 71	87 84 82 83 84 86 86 86 82 83 90 84 79	89 87 89 91 87 87 86 79 78 83 81 84	58 68 77 82 78 74 68 63 59 52 43 30	71 79 77 73 65 63 61 59 59 55 49 38	37 42 50 52 47 41 36 32 32 29 26 20	44 47 47 44 40 37 35 33 32 30 27 23	75 89 98 107 104 101 94 87 81 71 57	93 104 100 96 85 84 82 81 80 76 67 50	76 77 78 78 78 77 75 74 74 75 71 69 68	78 78 78 78 78 76 75 74 73 70 69	68 73 75 74 72 68 64 64 62 59 56	74 74 75 77 79 77 78 76 78 78 78 70 61	82 80 80 80 79 77 76 72 69 69 68	78 77 76 75 73 72 72 72 72 71 70 69
January February March April May June July August September October November	71 71 68 64 61 59 56 59 67 68 65 60	72 69 67 63 60 59 58 60 66 67 65 66	70 70 66 63 60 58 55 58 66 67 63 58	71 68 64 61 59 58 57 59 65 66 63 64	74 75 78 72 65 62 63 66 74 80 78 73	77 78 85 80 67 64 65 71 74 75	25 23 26 31 31 32 31 32 32 30 28 24 22	31 27 26 27 26 27 27 30 30 29 27 28	16 15 16 16 14 12 12 11 12 12 10 8	19 17 15 14 12 11 11 12 12 12 12 10 9	33 30 35 43 45 47 46 48 45 41 35 33	41 35 36 38 37 39 40 45 44 43 41 43	66 67 66 64 61 59 57 59 62 62 61 60	68 68 66 64 62 60 58 59 60 61 61	52 54 52 49 46 43 40 42 44 42	58 59 58 57 53 52 51 61 65 58 52	64 62 61 59 54 52 51 51 54 57 57	67 66 66 66 64 64 65 65 65 64 64 64
1933 January February. March April May June July September October. November December	64 64 60 67 79 91 96 90 85 78 72 69	65 63 759 66 78 92 100 91 84 77 72 75	63 63 58 68 80 93 97 89 84 77 70 67	7 63 61 56 66 78 93 101 91 84 76 71	71 76 74 65 76 82 89 94 93 88 84 80	73 79 81 72 78 84 90 91 87 81 81 85	18 16 14 16 19 21 24 25 30 35 42 745	22 19 14 14 16 18 21 24 30 37 48 , 57	7 7 8 11 13 14 13 12 12 12 12 11	8 8 8 10 11 13 13 12 12 12 13 13 13	27 23 18 19 24 27 32 36 45 53 66 73	33 27 18 17 20 23 28 33 45 57 76	58 59 57 58 60 64 69 73 77 76 73	59 59 57 58 61 65 70 73 74 74 72	39 40 37 39 42 46 50 56 58 57 54 53	51 51 48 51 56 60 66 65 68 66 61	56 54 50 53 56 60 65 61 60 58 60 62	61 60 60 60 63 65 69 70 71 71 71
1934 January	» 77	» 78	p 75	p 77	p 85	p 88	40	49	10	12	64	80	71	72	53	58	64	72

Preliminary.

r Revised.

^{*} Average per working day.

For indexes of groups and separate industries see pp. 195-196; for description see Bulletin for February and March 1927; for revised figures from 1919 to date see Bulletin for September 1933, pp. 584-585.

3-month moving average, centered at second month; for description and back figures see Bulletin for July 1931, p. 358.

4 For indexes of groups and separate industries see p. 197; for description and back figures see Bulletin for November 1929 and November 1930.

4 For indexes of groups see p. 161; for back figures see Bulletin for February 1931, p. 108.

5 Index of Bureau of Labor Statistics: 1926=100. Index numbers for groups of commodities (also data by weeks) are given on p. 198.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

[In millions of dollars]

250	Me	erchandi	se expor	ts 1	Me	erchandis	se impor	ts ²		Excess o	f exports	3
Month	1931	1932	1933	1934	1931	1932	1933	1934	1931	1932	1933	1934
January February March	246 221 231	147 151 151	119 99 106	r 170	183 177 · 206	134 130 131	93 84 92	p 129	62 43 25	13 21 21	26 15 14	p 41
April May. June	210 199 183	132 129 109	103 112 118		183 176 175	123 113 113	88 109 124		27 23 8	9 16 -3	15 3 6	
July August September	177 161 177	104 106 130	142 129 157		175 169 175	80 93 103	141 147 148		$-\frac{2}{7}$	24 13 27	$-\frac{1}{10}$	
October November December	201 190 181	151 136 129	191 181 190		172 153 150	105 105 96	149 125 124		30 38 31	46 31 33	42 56 65	
Year	2, 378	1, 576	1, 647		2, 092	1, 325	1, 424		286	251	223	

Note.—The figures shown in this table are not comparable with those published in earlier issues of the Bulletin. Data on the new basis recently adopted by the Department of Commerce are shown for the years 1927–30 on page 199.

DEPARTMENT STORES—SALES, STOCKS

[Index numbers; 1923-25 average=100]

	1	index o	f sales	1	Inde	x of sto mor		nd of
Month	for se	isted asonal ation	season	hout nal ad- ment	for sea	isted asonal ation	season	hout nal ad- ment
	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934
January February March	60 60 57	69 • 70	49 49 50	57 \$ 57	58 57 54	66	52 54 55	59
April May June	67 67 68		68 67 64		53 55 57		55 56 56	
uly August September	70 77 70		49 59 73		60 64 70		56 62 73	
October November December	70 65 69		77 75 121		70 69 65		77 78 62	
Year			67				61	

Back figures. -- See BULLETIN for November 1930, p. 686.

FREIGHT-CAR LOADINGS, BY CLASSES

[Index numbers; 1923-25 average=100]

		19	33	-	1934
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.
	Ad	justed fo	or season	al variati	on
TotalCoal	60	58 62	60 66	62 64	64 68
Coke	60	53	53	54	61
ucts	57	57	63	59	68
Livestock.	53	51	52	47	51
Forest products	33	32	34	31	30
Ore Miscellaneous	59 57	49 59	24 62	33 69	34 69
Merchandise 1	68	66	67	67	70
	w	ithout s	easonal a	djustmer	nt
Total	68	66	61	55	58
Coal	72	70	72	68	77
Coke	59	54	54	58	67
Grain and grain prod-	1				
ucts	69	64	67	57	65
Livestock	63 35	68 33	60 33	47 25	53 26
Forest products	96	68	17	8	8
Miscellaneous	68	69	61	54	55
Merchandise 1	70	70	68	63	65

¹ In less-than-carload lots.

Preliminary.
 Domestic exports only, not including reexports.
 Imports for consumption, including goods withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption, and not including goods arriving for entry into bonded warehouses.

Preliminary.

Based throughout on figures of daily average sales—with allowance for changes from month to month in number of Saturdays and for 6 national holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas. Adjustment for seasonal variation makes allowance in March and April for the effects upon sales of changes in the date of Easter.

Based on daily average loadings. Source of basic data: American Railway Association.

Back figures.—See BULLETIN for February 1931, pp. 108-110.

FOREIGN BANKING AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK OF FRANCE

The annual report of the Bank of France for 1933 was submitted to the general meeting of stockholders on January 25, 1934. The main

text of the report is given herewith:1

The depression, which has already been discussed at some length in our recent annual reports, continued throughout 1933. Certain signs of improvement, it is true, began to be apparent, and business enterprises continued to adapt themselves to new conditions. But these efforts toward recovery could not be wholly successful. They were blocked by artificial measures which only delayed the inevitable course of events, by new monetary disturbances which hindered the reestablishment of international trade, and finally, by the feeling of uncertainty and unrest which political disturbances created throughout the world.

In the midst of this universal confusion French monetary policy maintained its continuity. The Government repeatedly proclaimed the fixed determination of France to remain faithful to the principle of the gold standard. The Bank of France, on its part, being anxious to do nothing which could interfere with the freedom of gold movements—a mechanical necessity for currency stabilityoffered no objection to withdrawals from its gold reserve, just as it had not sought in the past to accentuate or moderate the flow of the metal to France. It acted in scrupulous conformity with the principles which it has always defended.

Gold movements.—From December 24, 1932, to December 23, 1933, the gold and foreign exchange reserves of the bank declined by 9,500,000,000 francs, or by about 7,500,000,000 francs more than in 1932. The movement, therefore, which appeared as early as last year, was considerably accentuated. It showed, even after allowance for the domestic hoarding of the metal, that the French balance of payments was unfavorable. This was an entirely new situation and arose from a number of causes: first, from the unfavorable trade balance, and the trend of capital movements, which were favorable to this country for only a very short time during the year; and also from the decline in tourists' expenditures. Finally, the moratoria proclaimed by a large number of Governments, and the foreign

exchange restrictions to which almost all our debtors resorted, seriously diminished the foreign revenues of the national treasury.

The natural wealth of France together with her industry and thrift will undoubtedly enable her to surmount the present severe crisis. But, painful as the necessity may seem to be, much still remains to be accomplished. Certain important features in the retail-price situation still retard the expansion of business activity. Without waiting until a stabilization of foreign currencies and a lowering of tariff barriers make possible a revival of international trade, the country should be prepared to make a renewed and strenuous effort to adjust costs of production. This urgent task depends to a very great extent upon the Government itself; only the reduction of tax burdens will permit a lowering of production costs.

Besides being necessary to business recovery, the reform of Government finance is of no less importance from the monetary point of view. The events of 1933 show how large a part psychological factors played in determining

gold movements.

During the early months of the year withdrawals of gold, which had begun toward the end of 1932, continued without interruption until spring; from January 1 to March 31 the reserve declined by 2,500,000,000 francs. At the beginning of the year, an apparent strengthening of the position in America resulted in exports of gold to the United States. During the weeks which followed, the rise in the pound sterling resulted in large withdrawals from our reserves, while the persistence of an unbalanced budget and the increasing difficulties of the treasury also accentuated the tendencies which were unfavorable to our currency.

During the spring and summer, however, events of such importance that their effects were felt throughout the world reversed the direction of capital movements. On April 20 the Government of the United States suspended the gold standard. In spite of a metallic reserve of 60 percent and a normally favorable balance of payments, the value of the dollar declined in a few weeks by 20 percent. The pressure to which the florin and the Swiss franc were immediately subjected caused shipments of gold to Paris in sufficient amount to offset the losses suffered during the same period as a result of the appreciation of the pound sterling.

¹ The report, available in French, contains in addition tables showing the operations of the bank in detail, and sections dealing with personnel, etc. For earlier reports, see BULLETIN for March 1933, 1932, 1931, 1930, and

This appreciation of the British currency was checked by a loan in May of £30,000,000 sterling, which the French Government floated in London. At the request of the Government the bank took part in the conversations leading to the opening of the credit and takes this opportunity of thanking the British monetary authorities for the support which they rendered at that time.

The Economic Conference which convened in London on June 12 was the occasion for new speculative movements which spread in turn to the stable as well as the nongold currencies. It soon became evident that in spite of the hopes which had been entertained along this line, the stabilization of the Anglo-Saxon currencies would not be considered. France, accordingly, could only reaffirm her determination to maintain the stability and convertibility of her own currency, and she did so without any reservation or equivocation. This attitude of firmness at once rallied almost all the nations of continental Europe to the French point of view.

It was necessary, however, that technical measures should render effective the unanimous desire of the countries which remained on the gold standard. On July 8 the governors of the National Bank of Belgium, the Bank of Italy, the Netherlands Bank, the Bank of Poland, and the National Bank of Switzerland met at Paris, under the auspices of the Bank of France, and agreed upon a common program of defense. The results of this alliance were immediate. Within a few days the speculative operations in the florin and the Swiss franc had to be discontinued. During the weeks which followed the Paris market was the focal point of an influx of foreign capital, attracted by the security of the franc and encouraged by uncertainty regarding the future of the pound, which declined from 86.09 on July 1 to 80.80 on September 1. On the final balance sheet for the month of August the gold reserve of the bank had increased to 82,227,000,000 francs, or 1,818,000,000 francs more than on March 31.

This improvement was destined to be short As a matter of fact, only extraordinary events abroad had offset the natural consequences to the exchange market of a domestic situation which had not changed. During the autumn withdrawals of gold were resumed at a more rapid rate, and were caused chiefly by anxiety for the future of our currency. Holders of francs became alarmed by the hesitation and delay shown in reorganizing our public finances; if they did not question the loyalty of this

country to those monetary principles which it has so often defended, they at least began to doubt its ability to maintain them in practice. As the result of an outbreak of speculation which revealed the tension in sterling operations, the decline in the reserve amounted to 4,905,000,000 francs from September 1 to December 1, and of this total 3,376,000,000 francs were lost during November alone. Although these withdrawals were fairly large, they did not amount to more than 6 percent of

our total reserve in gold.

Withdrawals of gold, on the other hand, stopped almost completely during the last month of the year. They did not exceed 414,000,000 francs from December 1 to December 23, when our reserve stood at 76,959,000,000 The passage by Parliament of a law providing for the restoration of a balanced budget could not fail to have a favorable influence on the position of the franc. Furthermore, the rapid contraction in available funds made it more and more difficult and burdensome to extend speculative operations. Within 3 months the aggregate of deposits and balances in current account had declined by more than 5,000,000,000 francs. As a result of this reduction of demand liabilities, which corresponded to the withdrawals of gold, the reserve ratio of the currency remained practically unchanged. On December 23 it stood at 78.86 percent.

Liquidation of foreign-exchange holdings.— During 1933 we continued to work toward complete liquidation of our foreign-exchange portfolio, which exceptional circumstances since 1928 have prevented our liquidating as rapidly

as we wished.

The complete repayment by the Reichsbank on April 10 of the credit granted by the Bank of France in July 1931 in cooperation with the Bank for International Settlements, the Bank of England, and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and extended on eight different occasions since that date, diminished our exchange reserves by about \$22,500,000 at par.

On the other hand the flotation of a French loan in London gave us the opportunity to clear up the remainder of our balances in British currency. By an agreement under date of April 28 we undertook to sell to the Government the balances in pounds sterling which we still held. They were applied, half on August 1, and half on November 1, to the repayment of the loan. In this way the unfavorable effects which this operation might have had on the exchange market were entirely avoided to the

mutual advantage of both British and French currencies.

The foreign exchange portfolio of the bank on December 23 amounted to only 928,000,000 francs. Thus the last vestiges of the regime of the gold-exchange standard, which it was the intention to terminate by the law of 1928, have been wholly erased from our balance sheet.

France is not the only country to put an end to a currency system which has been revealed in all its imperfections and abuses by the experience of recent years. From January 1, 1931, to November 30, 1933, the volume of foreign exchange held by European banks of issue declined from 48,464,405,000 francs to 3,921,-500,000 francs, or a reduction of more than 95 percent. In 1931, foreign exchange reserves held by central banks represented about 35 percent of the aggregate; at present they do not represent more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ percent. These figures show clearly that gold, far from having lost its prestige, was never more sought after than it is today.

Money and capital markets.—The money market, which was easy throughout 1932, was influenced during the past year by the move-ments of gold. With the beginning of the year an increasing tightness became apparent, and the private discount rate rose from 1½ percent at the end of January to more than 2 percent in The inflow of foreign capital to the March. Paris market following the disappointment over the London Conference, and the flotation of the £30,000,000 loan, brought about a reverse tendency in the course of the summer. From 2% percent at the beginning of April the private discount rate declined to about 11/4 percent at the end of September. But this relaxation, the result of exceptional factors, was of only short duration. The closing months of the year, during which large shipments of gold occurred, were characterized by increasing tension which brought the private discount rate to 2½ percent at the beginning of December. Later, during this same month, a more favorable atmosphere brought about some easing of rates, the effect of which, very fortunately, was felt toward the close of the year.

The capital market was influenced throughout the year by borrowing operations to which the Government was compelled to resort. The result was an appreciable increase in the cost of long-term credit particularly. This situation presents most serious disadvantages, and every effort should be made to find a remedy. If the burden of the service of the public debt were lightened and the heavy taxes on private enterprises were moderated, the reduction in the cost of money would contribute greatly to the

recovery of economic activity.

But this result, however desirable it may be, cannot be attained so long as large sums continue to be withdrawn from the market. hoarding of notes, it is true, which we described in our last report as on the increase, does not seem to have increased during 1933; the issues of bills in denominations of 1,000 and 500 francs did not in fact show any increase at all. theless the fall in bank deposits, and the very marked decline in the excess of deposits over withdrawals at the savings banks, indicate clearly that a considerable volume of the national savings is not being applied to productive Various indications, especially the withdrawals for domestic account which have been made from the reserve of the Bank of France, show a substantial increase of hoarding in the form of gold.

Discount operations.—Our discount operations during the first half of the year continued the moderate decline which was shown almost constantly throughout the preceding year. From 3,485,000,000 francs on December 24, 1932, the volume of discounted bills decreased to 2,686,000,000 francs on February 10; the minimum was reached on June 30, at 2,617,000,-000 francs. From then until the beginning of November, discounts remained fairly stable at approximately 3,000,000,000 francs. Since that time they have shown a moderate but

sustained advance.

The decline in the volume of our portfolio was not, in any way or at any time, the consequence of a restrictive policy with respect to credit. It merely reflected the business recession and the abundance of funds still available on the market.

The volume of credits granted directly to customers, and particularly to agriculturists in order to facilitate the regular and gradual sale of their cereal crops, was maintained at a level practically the same as, if not above, that

of the year preceding.

Thus the changes in our portfolio, although of inconsiderable amount, were due chiefly to fluctuations in the volume of bills offered by the banks for rediscount. These bank offerings, the volume of which reflects and measures the requirements of the market, were generally in very small volume. There were only two occasions on which they rose considerably.

In March, as a result of the moratorium declared by the Government of the United States, certain isolated demands brought the figure of our discounts above 4,000,000,000 francs for a short time.

At the end of the year the repatriation of certain amounts of foreign capital brought about a more marked and perhaps less temporary contraction of short-term funds. portfolio immediately reacted to the change in the position of the market; and the volume of discounts rose steadily in the course of the last 2 months to a figure of 4,321,000,000 francs, reached on December 23 last, which exceeded by more than 800,000,000 francs the corresponding figure on December 24, 1932.

The exceptionally low level of our commercial portfolio, the ample extent of our margin of issue, the continued winding up of failures resulting from the recent banking crisis, all made it possible for us to view without apprehension these first symptoms of a larger and we hope more continuous demand for credit at the central bank. We should like to be able to interpret this as the beginning of permanent contact between the bank and the discount market, which have been too long out of touch as a result of the economic depression and an equally abnormal abundance of funds.

Pursuant to its historical function, the bank is prepared to provide credit liberally for every legitimate demand, under the conditions imposed by its statutes. The accomplishment of this essential task will be easier insofar as trade and commerce shall themselves observe their former salutary customs more scrupulously. The trade bill rests, not only upon the personal credit of its signers, but, as it grows out of an actual sale, the proceeds for its liquidation are better assured than in the case of a rediscount. This type of financing should be preserved, and if this type of bill has fallen into disuse to any extent, it should resume its traditional place in the portfolio of merchants and deposit banks. In our opinion, it has always been, and still is, the most important instrument for a sound distribution of banking credit; it contributes to prevent both a shortage of credit and its superabundance.

Our rate of discount, which was raised to 2½ percent on October 9, 1932, underwent no change during the past year. We congratulate ourselves on having been able to maintain unusual stability of credit conditions, in contrast to the changes in discount rates which some foreign markets were compelled to make.

Note circulation and deposits.—The reduction of the demand liabilities of the bank was carried on at a more rapid rate this year.

under the influence of the withdrawals of Aggregate demand liabilities declined from 107,000,000,000 francs on December 24, 1932, to 97,500,000,000 francs. This contraction corresponds exactly to the aggregate reduction of the reserve and the portfolio of foreign exchange. Notes in circulation and balances in current account, after having shown a steady increase from 71,000,000,000 francs at the time of stabilization to 113,000,000,000 francs at the end of 1931, are now once more at about the level of November 1930.

During the year the volume of notes held by the public declined by about 2,000,000,000 francs, but this surrender of notes was offset by a practically equal amount of coins of 5, 10, and 20 francs being put into circulation. the medium of exchange showed no change in volume. Treasury balances and those of the Caisse Autonome at the end of the year stood at a figure very near that of December 1932. The decline in demand liabilities was almost exclusively in balances of the banks and of individuals, which declined by 7,377,000,000 from December 24, 1932, to December 23, 1933. The money market, therefore, supplied all the funds necessary to meet the withdrawals of gold.

The gold standard.—The experience of the year 1933 can, in our opinion, only strengthen the validity of the principles to which we adhere. We remain more than ever convinced that convertibility of the currency into gold is an indispensable condition for sound economic and social discipline.

However attractive may be the artificial expedients which history shows that nations have always been inclined to adopt in a period of crisis, they really bring nothing but illusory or doubtful improvements immediately followed by disappointment. International trade, which in the modern world promotes to so great an extent the wealth of all nations, cannot recover its full vigor until the value of the great currencies is definitely fixed. Monetary stability is thus the most effective means of preparing for the return of lasting prosperity.

But in our opinion it has an even higher significance. It alone, it seems to us, can with continuity promote the just and orderly development of human society. To this principle France will remain faithful. Our country instinctively repudiates the facile and adventurous expediencies which are contrary to its deepest interests and to the genius of its

BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANK OF FRANCE AS OF DECEMBER 23, 1933 AND DECEMBER 24, 1932 [In thousands of francs]

Resources	Dec. 23, 1933	Dec. 24, 1932	Liabilities	Dec. 23, 1933	Dec. 24, 1932
Gold reserve (coin and bullion) Silver and copper coins	669, 805 18, 962 908, 556 233, 926 93, 000 4, 087, 353 1, 415, 537 2, 910, 170 591, 375	1, 369, 422 2, 934, 520 1, 287, 416 261, 651	Demand liabilities: Notes in circulation Current account of the treasury. Current account of the Caisse autonome d'amortissement. Other current accounts and deposits Other demand liabilities. Capital Surplus (laws of June 9, 1857, and Nov. 17, 1897). Reserve invested in legal securities (law of May 17, 1834; decrees of Apr. 27 and May 2, 1848; law of June 9, 1857). Depreciation reserve (real estate) Profit and loss: Gross dividends: 120.482 1 francs (net 100 francs). Carried forward Miscellaneous liabilities	238, 251 2, 064, 890 14, 460, 217 190, 095 182, 500 272, 696 22, 106 4, 000 21, 988 24, 059	24, 958
17, 1897, Dec. 29, 1911, Dec. 20, 1918, and June 25, 1928)	3, 200, 000		Total	99, 889, 977	109, 346, 365
Rentes earmarked for special purposes Bank buildings and equipment Miscellaneous resources	220,576	112, 981 220, 576 2, 095, 277	Total demand liabilities Ratio of gold reserve to demand liabilities	97, 591, 370	107, 048, 970
Total		109, 346, 365	(percent)	78.86	77. 65

For second half year 1933. Gross dividend for first half year 1933, 119.048 francs (net 100 francs).

FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES

GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS

[In millions of dollars at par]

	Total	United	,							Eu	rope							_
End of month	(50 countries)	States		da Tota count		Austria	Bel	gium	Bulgari		echo- akia		mark	Engl	and	Fran	ce C	Jermany
			\$	1=25810 0	rains of	gold ni	ne ten	ths fine	e; i. e., a	n ounc	e of f	ine gold	i=\$20	.67				
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	11, 975 11, 889 11, 864 11, 951 12, 010 12, 063 12, 070 2 11, 971 2 11, 941	3, 80 3, 91 3, 97 3, 99 4, 00 4, 00 4, 01 4, 01 4, 01 4, 01 4, 01	8 6 6 7 1 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	84 6, 81 6, 77 6, 77 6, 77 6, 77 7, 77 7, 77 7, 77 7, 77 6,	818 884 992 988 896 856 932 989 038 040 942 915	21 21 21 21 21 21 21 24 24 24 27		362 366 371 371 371 372 374 375 376 377 378 380	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51		36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36		602 692 836 905 907 922 925 926 926 927 928 928	3, 2 3, 1 3, 1 3, 1 3, 1 3, 2 3, 2 3, 2 3, 2 3, 0	76 52 70 73 85 813 223 218 76 951	196 183 176 98 89 45 58 73 87 94 97
1934—January	p 11, 961	4,03	3		911 6. arain	27 os of gol	•	382 tenthe	1 s fine; i,	•	51	•	36 - aold -	- ₽ ₹5	929	3, 0	121	90
1934—January ² February		6,82 p 7, 43	29 1 8 1		696	45		646	1		86		60	1,	573 574	5, 1 v 4, 9	09	152 p 134
							Eur	opeC	ontinue	d								
End of month	Greece	Hungary	Italy	Nether- lands	Norwa	ny Pol	and	Portu- gal	Ruma	Spa	in	Sweder	Swit		u.s.s		ugo- avia	6 other coun- tries
			\$	1=25%10 6	rains of	f gold n	ine ter	nths fin	ie; i. e., c	n ound	e of	fine gol	d=\$20	0.67				
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December 1934—January	8 9	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 14	308 325 331 343 352 356 368 370 371 371 373 373 373	413 410 381 374 336 309 311 332 338 359 370 371	4 4 4 3 4 4 4 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 1 0 0 0 8 8	57 58 55 55 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53	25 27 30 30 31 31 32 32 32 32 33 34	57 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	555 622 711 711 917 1011 1011 99 99		477 488 489 460 397 361 351 356 373 386 386 386	3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4	68 68 68 01 01 01 16 16 16	31 31 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	29 31 31 34 34 36 35 35 35 35 35
1934—January 2	37	23	633	\$1 = 15\% 1 626	grains (nine ti 91	enins fi v 57			1ce o. 39 l	ј ппе д 169		35 653 ↓	37	04	53	p 58
February		23	p 633	₽ 539	6	1			1			169	p	600		<u> </u> -		<u> </u>
			Latin Am	erica	,				Asia	and C	cear	nia			İ	A	frica	
End of month	(10 g	Ar- en- ina Chile		lex- ico Peru	Uru- guay	other coun- tries	Tota (7 coun tries)	tra-	India J	apan J	ava	New Zea- land	Siam	Tur-	Tota (4 cour tries	Egy	pt So Af	uth other rica coun- tries
			\$1	(=25%10 g	rains of	gold ni	ne ten	ths fine	e; i. e., a	in ounc	e of	fine gol	d=\$20	9.67				
1933—January February March. April May June July August September October November December. 1934—January	348 352 355 362 368 365 363 369 365 359 359 359	249 10 249 10 249 11 249 11 249 11 249 11 249 11 249 11 249 11 249 11 249 12 249 11 249 11 249 11 249 11	14 p	5 11 6 11 9 11 12 11 19 12 24 11 20 11 26 11 20 p 11	50 49 50 50 50 50 50 50 49 50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50	10 9 9 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	521 524 503 483 455 454 453 453 452 453 456 457 459 nine to	42 42 21 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 4 8 9	162 162 162 162 162 162 162 162 162 162	212 212	42 45 45 43 43 42 40 40 39 40 42 44 45	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 27 27 28 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	28 28 28 28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•	81 93 96 95 107 112 123 118 115 123 125 • 126 • 127	333333333333333333333333333333333333333	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	38 10 50 10 54 10 52 10 65 10 70 10 80 10 77 10 80 10 82 10 84 10
1934-January 2	» 598 »	405 20		934 19						359 (76 (p 214	p 5	5 :	143 p 17
Preliminary.																		

Preliminary.
 Differences prior to January 1934 between these figures and those shown elsewhere in Bulletin for total monetary gold stock in United States are due to exclusion from the former of gold coin in circulation.
 Figures given in terms of new par only for purposes of comparison; new parity did not become effective until after close of business Jan. 31, 1934.
 Figures of last preceding statement issued by State Bank of the U.S.S.R. carried forward.

Norg.—Figures for 35 countries are as of final day of month; for the other 15 countries—including England, France, and Netherlands—they are as of last report date of month.

The countries for which figures are not shown separately are for Europe: Albania, Danzig, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, and Lithuania; Latin America: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Guatemala; and Africa: Algeria and Belgian Congo.

For back figures and for additional details relating to this table, see Bulletin for May 1932, pp. 311-318, and June 1933, pp. 368-372.

GOLD PRODUCTION

Esti-					Produc	tion repo	rted mon	thly				
mated world			Afr	ica		Nor	th and So	uth Ame	erica		Far East	;
tion	Total	South- Africa	Rho- desia	West Africa	Belgian Congo	Canada	United States 1	Mexico	Colom- bia	Austra- lia	Japan	India
39, 870 38, 830 40, 551 40, 033 41, 729 41, 823 42, 205 43, 361 42, 816 43, 007 42, 627 42, 198	33, 465 32, 425 34, 146 33, 628 35, 324 35, 418 35, 800 36, 956 36, 411 36, 602 36, 222 35, 794	19, 587 18, 935 19, 877 19, 593 19, 970 19, 871 20, 268 20, 475 19, 888 20, 157 20, 190 20, 118	921 956 996 976 977 1,011 981 1,019 1,041 1,044 997 1,080	480 453 484 466 481 482 546 510 515 526 539	295 286 304 281 298 309 319 330 314 314 307 294	4, 835 4, 680 5, 308 5, 059 5, 556 5, 595 5, 176 5, 473 5, 452 5, 264 5, 115 5, 420	3, 597 3, 535 3, 494 3, 390 4, 114 4, 362 4, 610 4, 982 5, 085 5, 271 4, 858 4, 651	1, 106 948 862 1, 057 1, 026 960 924 1, 138 1, 122 1, 091 1, 165 671	450 386 404 380 447 405 455 524 456 455 415 353	1, 032 1, 063 1, 131 1, 164 1, 172 1, 244 1, 221 1, 292 1, 216 1, 376 1, 418	628 657 741 671 653 647 692 696 702 727 715 668	534 525 545 590 567 603 585 588 559 547 556 881
41, 625 38,026 42,715 39,966 40,887 39,942 41,297 41,476 41,964 43,147 42,074 2,074	35, 215 31, 616 36, 305 33, 556 34, 477 33, 532 34, 887 35, 666 35, 554 36, 637 37, 664 37, 631 38, 631	1	1,008 989 1,038 1,108 1,108 1,130 1,133 1,167 1,180 1,143 1,150 1,181	532 531 522 528 520 561 571 579 546 567 586 580	280 263 302 281 308 308 306 325 327 327 27 27 27	4, 826 4, 718 5, 378 4, 900 4, 913 5, 404 5, 285 5, 304 4, 870 5, 029 4, 981 5, 119 60, 726	4, 341 3, 059 5, 230 3, 928 3, 866 2, 956 3, 638 3, 742 5, 602 5, 209 5, 292 5, 581	1, 194 1, 095 1, 059 905 1, 035 986 1, 165 1, 198 820 1, 501 1, 172 1, 240	513 344 487 644 576 490 797 782 555 1, 342 686 509	1, 129 1, 178 1, 259 1, 522 1, 344 1, 434 7, 420 1, 438 1, 591 1, 436 1, 501 1, 538 16, 790	666 654 747 726 734 711 755 722 847 825 794 * 827	574 608 626 585 554 543 589 575 572 560 560 \$ 560
	world production 39, 870 38, 830 40, 551 40, 033 41, 729 41, 8205 43, 361 42, 215 42, 816 43, 007 42, 627 42, 198 499, 049 41, 625 38, 026 40, 887 42, 715 39, 946 40, 87 41, 976 41, 964 43, 147, 964 44, 944 742, 074 742, 074 742, 074	mated world production Total 39, 870 33, 465 38, 880 32, 425 40, 551 34, 146 40, 033 33, 628 41, 823 35, 418 42, 205 42, 198 36, 724 41, 823 36, 956 42, 816 36, 411 43, 007 36, 602 42, 198 36, 724 41, 625 35, 215 38, 026 31, 616 42, 715 36, 305 39, 966 40, 887 34, 477 39, 942 33, 532 41, 947 41, 476 35, 666 41, 964 35, 554 43, 147 35, 666 41, 147 35, 661 35, 147 35, 147 35, 661 35, 147 35, 147 35, 147 35, 147 35, 147 35, 147 35, 147 35, 147	mated world world world world production Total South-Africa 39, 870 33, 465 19, 587 38, 830 32, 425 18, 935 40, 551 34, 146 19, 877 40, 033 33, 628 19, 593 41, 729 35, 324 19, 970 41, 823 35, 418 19, 871 42, 205 35, 800 20, 268 43, 361 36, 956 20, 475 42, 816 36, 411 19, 883 43, 007 36, 602 20, 157 42, 198 35, 794 20, 118 499, 049 422, 129 238, 931 41, 625 35, 215 20, 152 38, 026 31, 618 18, 176 42, 715 36, 305 19, 658 39, 964 33, 556 18, 430 40, 887 34, 477 19, 519 39, 942 33, 532 19, 008 41, 297 734, 887 19, 228 41, 476 35, 554 18, 664 43, 147 </td <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>mated world production Total South Africa Rho-desia West Africa 39, 870 33, 465 19, 587 921 480 38, 830 32, 425 18, 935 956 453 40, 551 34, 146 19, 877 996 484 40, 033 33, 628 19, 593 976 466 41, 729 35, 324 19, 970 977 481 42, 205 35, 800 20, 288 981 546 43, 361 36, 956 20, 475 1, 011 482 42, 205 35, 806 20, 475 1, 041 509 42, 816 36, 411 19, 888 1, 041 509 42, 198 35, 794 20, 118 1, 080 539 42, 198 35, 794 20, 118 1, 080 539 499, 049 422, 129 238, 931 12, 000 5, 992 41, 625 35, 215 20, 152 1, 008 532 39, 962 31, 616 18, 176<!--</td--><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>Estimated world production Total South Rho West Congo Canada </td><td>Estimated world production Total South- Africa Rho- Africa Congo 39,870 33,465 19,587 921 480 295 4,835 3,597 38,830 32,425 18,935 956 4453 2266 4,680 3,535 40,551 34,146 19,877 996 484 304 5,308 3,494 40,033 33,628 19,593 976 466 281 5,505 3,390 41,1729 35,324 11,970 977 481 298 5,556 4,114 41,823 35,341 19,871 1,011 482 309 5,595 4,362 42,205 35,800 20,268 981 546 319 5,576 4,610 43,361 36,411 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,473 4,982 42,205 36,641 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,473 4,982 42,816 36,411 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,452 5,085 42,184 33,007 36,602 20,187 1,044 515 314 5,224 5,271 42,627 36,222 20,190 997 526 307 5,115 4,853 42,198 35,794 20,118 1,080 539 294 5,420 4,651 499,049 422,129 238,931 12,000 5,992 3,642 62,933 50,626 41,625 35,215 20,152 1,008 532 280 4,826 4,341 38,026 31,616 18,176 989 531 263 4,718 3,059 42,715 36,305 19,658 1,038 522 2302 5,738 5,230 40,887 34,477 19,519 1,108 520 308 4,913 3,866 39,942 41,297 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 38,386 41,147 6,35,636 18,430 1,108 528 281 4,900 3,928 40,887 34,477 19,519 1,108 520 308 5,490 3,928 41,497 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 38,386 39,942 41,977 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 3,38 42,41,476 35,634 18,664 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,176 599 325 5,378 5,230 44,942 33,535 19,008 1,130 561 308 5,404 2,956 44,1476 35,664 18,168 1,130 561 308 5,404 2,956 44,194 35,554 18,664 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,877 55,631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 54</td><td>mated world production Total Africa West Congo Belgian Congo Canada United States 1 Mexico 39,870 33,465 19,587 921 480 295 4,835 3,597 1,106 340,551 34,146 19,877 996 443 286 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 8,620 4,680 3,442 8,620 4,680 3,444 8,622 4,680 3,444 8,622 4,680 3,442 8,622 4,109 997 466 281 5,595 4,362 960</td><td>Estimated world production Total South Africa Rho Africa Congo Canada Ca</td><td>Estimated world production Total South Africa Rho Africa Congo Canada United States Mexico Colom Bia Canada Congo Canada Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Canada Canada Congo Canada Ca</td><td>Estimated world production Total Rho- Africa Rho- Africa Congo Canada Ca</td></td>	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	mated world production Total South Africa Rho-desia West Africa 39, 870 33, 465 19, 587 921 480 38, 830 32, 425 18, 935 956 453 40, 551 34, 146 19, 877 996 484 40, 033 33, 628 19, 593 976 466 41, 729 35, 324 19, 970 977 481 42, 205 35, 800 20, 288 981 546 43, 361 36, 956 20, 475 1, 011 482 42, 205 35, 806 20, 475 1, 041 509 42, 816 36, 411 19, 888 1, 041 509 42, 198 35, 794 20, 118 1, 080 539 42, 198 35, 794 20, 118 1, 080 539 499, 049 422, 129 238, 931 12, 000 5, 992 41, 625 35, 215 20, 152 1, 008 532 39, 962 31, 616 18, 176 </td <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>Estimated world production Total South Rho West Congo Canada </td> <td>Estimated world production Total South- Africa Rho- Africa Congo 39,870 33,465 19,587 921 480 295 4,835 3,597 38,830 32,425 18,935 956 4453 2266 4,680 3,535 40,551 34,146 19,877 996 484 304 5,308 3,494 40,033 33,628 19,593 976 466 281 5,505 3,390 41,1729 35,324 11,970 977 481 298 5,556 4,114 41,823 35,341 19,871 1,011 482 309 5,595 4,362 42,205 35,800 20,268 981 546 319 5,576 4,610 43,361 36,411 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,473 4,982 42,205 36,641 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,473 4,982 42,816 36,411 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,452 5,085 42,184 33,007 36,602 20,187 1,044 515 314 5,224 5,271 42,627 36,222 20,190 997 526 307 5,115 4,853 42,198 35,794 20,118 1,080 539 294 5,420 4,651 499,049 422,129 238,931 12,000 5,992 3,642 62,933 50,626 41,625 35,215 20,152 1,008 532 280 4,826 4,341 38,026 31,616 18,176 989 531 263 4,718 3,059 42,715 36,305 19,658 1,038 522 2302 5,738 5,230 40,887 34,477 19,519 1,108 520 308 4,913 3,866 39,942 41,297 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 38,386 41,147 6,35,636 18,430 1,108 528 281 4,900 3,928 40,887 34,477 19,519 1,108 520 308 5,490 3,928 41,497 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 38,386 39,942 41,977 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 3,38 42,41,476 35,634 18,664 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,176 599 325 5,378 5,230 44,942 33,535 19,008 1,130 561 308 5,404 2,956 44,1476 35,664 18,168 1,130 561 308 5,404 2,956 44,194 35,554 18,664 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,877 55,631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 54</td> <td>mated world production Total Africa West Congo Belgian Congo Canada United States 1 Mexico 39,870 33,465 19,587 921 480 295 4,835 3,597 1,106 340,551 34,146 19,877 996 443 286 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 8,620 4,680 3,442 8,620 4,680 3,444 8,622 4,680 3,444 8,622 4,680 3,442 8,622 4,109 997 466 281 5,595 4,362 960</td> <td>Estimated world production Total South Africa Rho Africa Congo Canada Ca</td> <td>Estimated world production Total South Africa Rho Africa Congo Canada United States Mexico Colom Bia Canada Congo Canada Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Canada Canada Congo Canada Ca</td> <td>Estimated world production Total Rho- Africa Rho- Africa Congo Canada Ca</td>	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Estimated world production Total South Rho West Congo Canada	Estimated world production Total South- Africa Rho- Africa Congo 39,870 33,465 19,587 921 480 295 4,835 3,597 38,830 32,425 18,935 956 4453 2266 4,680 3,535 40,551 34,146 19,877 996 484 304 5,308 3,494 40,033 33,628 19,593 976 466 281 5,505 3,390 41,1729 35,324 11,970 977 481 298 5,556 4,114 41,823 35,341 19,871 1,011 482 309 5,595 4,362 42,205 35,800 20,268 981 546 319 5,576 4,610 43,361 36,411 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,473 4,982 42,205 36,641 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,473 4,982 42,816 36,411 19,888 1,041 509 304 5,452 5,085 42,184 33,007 36,602 20,187 1,044 515 314 5,224 5,271 42,627 36,222 20,190 997 526 307 5,115 4,853 42,198 35,794 20,118 1,080 539 294 5,420 4,651 499,049 422,129 238,931 12,000 5,992 3,642 62,933 50,626 41,625 35,215 20,152 1,008 532 280 4,826 4,341 38,026 31,616 18,176 989 531 263 4,718 3,059 42,715 36,305 19,658 1,038 522 2302 5,738 5,230 40,887 34,477 19,519 1,108 520 308 4,913 3,866 39,942 41,297 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 38,386 41,147 6,35,636 18,430 1,108 528 281 4,900 3,928 40,887 34,477 19,519 1,108 520 308 5,490 3,928 41,497 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 38,386 39,942 41,977 7,34,887 19,228 1,133 571 306 5,285 3,38 42,41,476 35,634 18,664 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,176 599 325 5,378 5,230 44,942 33,535 19,008 1,130 561 308 5,404 2,956 44,1476 35,664 18,168 1,130 561 308 5,404 2,956 44,194 35,554 18,664 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 42,014 35,664 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,877 55,631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 59,5631 18,168 1,180 546 307 4,870 5,602 540,871 54	mated world production Total Africa West Congo Belgian Congo Canada United States 1 Mexico 39,870 33,465 19,587 921 480 295 4,835 3,597 1,106 340,551 34,146 19,877 996 443 286 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,494 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 862 4,680 3,444 8,620 4,680 3,442 8,620 4,680 3,444 8,622 4,680 3,444 8,622 4,680 3,442 8,622 4,109 997 466 281 5,595 4,362 960	Estimated world production Total South Africa Rho Africa Congo Canada Ca	Estimated world production Total South Africa Rho Africa Congo Canada United States Mexico Colom Bia Canada Congo Canada Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Congo Canada Canada Canada Congo Canada Ca	Estimated world production Total Rho- Africa Rho- Africa Congo Canada Ca

[·] Revised.

Note.—For comparable monthly figures back to January 1929 and for explanation of table see Bulletin for April 1933, pp. 233-235.

GOLD MOVEMENTS

[In thousands of dollars at par; 1=25% grains of gold nine tenths fine; i.e., an ounce of fine gold=20.67]

						Un	ited State	:s							
							Net in	ports	from-						
Year and month	Total net im- ports	Eng- land	France	Ger- many	Bel- gium	Nether- lands	Switzer- land	Can- ada	Mex- ico	Argen- tina	Co- lombia	British India	China and Hong Kong	Japan	All other coun- tries
1932—August	6, 103 27, 897 20, 613 21, 740 100, 859	5, 868 1, 251	-17, 950 50 72 7 16, 357	320	1, 021 10	5, 543 2, 381 2, 685 8, 082	-8 219 25 7	3,904		42 -1	45 52 28 94 43	4, 773	3, 600 2, 964	3, 362	4, 122 2, 039 1, 933 3, 322 3, 353
Total (12 mos.)	-446, 213	53, 585	441, 649	-13, 356	82, 571	-96, 586	-118, 273	64, 574	20, 087	12, 991	3, 240	26, 597	39, 043	49, 719	36, 383
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December Total (12	128, 465 17, 776 -22, 081 -9, 967 -21, 139 -3, 244 -83, 879 -80, 388 -56, 736 -32, 351 -1, 064 -9, 128	50, 248 3, 310 -8, 935 -2, 191 -15, 715 -2, 845 -713 -1, 535 -5, 099 -6, 240 -2, 260 -1, 650	-3, 709 -3, 630 -8, 993 -122 -79, 617 -73, 173 -48, 717 -26, 923 -366	-1, 445 -216 -109 -5	-27 -13 -18 -28	-5, 005 -724 -115 	-1, 614 -681 -453 -8, 883	8, 418 333 110 154 203 143 224 268 216	488 344 141 369 125	8	52 35 5 1 1 1 1	9,446	3,700		2, 042 3, 208 1-15, 413 -3, 137 -5, 729 812 -4, 121 -5, 708 -1, 486 1, 085 1, 139 960
mos.)	-173, 736	6, 375	-216, 035	-2, 532	-895	7, 901	-11,631	19, 896	4, 280	-1	98	25, 629	12, 821	6, 702	-26, 355
1934—January	-2,767	-2, 542	-461	1	-10	-1,678		313	246						1,364

 $^{^{1}}$ \$17,054,000 exported to Italy.

Back figures.—For gold imports and exports of United States see Annual Report for 1932 (tables 49 and 50.)

Preliminary.

[·] Corrected.

¹ Monthly figures for United States are those compiled by American Bureau of Metal Statistics of New York City; annual figures represent official estimates made by Bureau of the Mint in cooperation with Bureau of Mines.

GOLD MOVEMENTS—Continued

[In thousands of dollars at par; \$1=25%10 grains of gold nine tenths fine; i.e., an ounce of fine gold=\$20.67]

						(Great Br	itain						
							Net im	ports fro	m- -					
1932—August September	Total net im- ports	United States	France	Ger- many	Bel- gium	Nether- lands	Switzer- land ¹	South Amer- ica	Canada	British India	Straits Settle- ments	Austra- lia	South Africa, Rho- desia, West Africa	All other countries
1932—August September October November December	1, 296 5, 204 5, 814 13, 857 29, 582	-4, 259 -6, 887 -284 -1, 634 -58, 561	-27,521	45 5 -20 370 -29	-4, 015 -85 -104 -476 -1, 104	-2,571 -2,969 -4,188	-75 -214 -120 -88 -108	300 187 189 527 181		14, 279 13, 009 11, 973 10, 488 13, 684	584 943 710	1, 505 870 830	19, 712 25, 866 18, 378 20, 006 23, 326	1,326 1,853 831
Total (12 mos.)	84, 585	-50, 642	-297, 050	333	-13, 434	-71, 378	-14, 019	5, 747		220, 394	10, 781	20, 264	255, 310	18, 279
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	-43, 260 18, 400 77, 198 64, 767 97, 386 77, 671 89, 056 25, 628 48, 260 63, 918 79, 138 79, 426	11, 821 -6 2, 761 15, 923	-2, 109 -4, 623 3, 406 -1, 519 32, 486 -7, 421 18, 051 6, 259 2, 163 1, 865 33, 338 15, 130	-11 28 5,003 18,092 1,850 15,254 486 179 32 -11 94 42	-634 -507 -1, 294 -89 656 8 1, 114 -1, 034 -11 18 817 147	-7, 816 -5, 225 128 17, 365 6, 477 13, 528	-588 -893 -463 -479 -118 -380 -101 -217 -771 -771	374 296 198 140 401 414 436 920 3, 611 120 8, 143	8, 924 9, 129 4, 141	12,685 16,122 4,852	554 461 1,001 624 1,359 810 848 526	22, 659 20, 316 1, 789 1, 717 2, 692 1, 910 1, 991 1, 942	27, 815 28, 923 19, 343	2, 556 -2, 083 -3, 169 6, 069 11, 715 -3, 212 5, 434 4, 403 4, 558
Total (12 mos.).	677, 405	7, 939	97, 016	41, 036	-808	-7, 065	-4, 299	14, 056	43, 374	118, 817	8, 682	60, 812	256, 177	41,667
1934—January	62, 146	4, 788	9, 805	-13	-23	5, 310	-170	5, 500	4, 530	8, 642	583	2, 353	17, 667	3, 170

				France							Germa	ny			
Year and month			N	let imp	orts from	ı -					Net im	ports fro	m—		
Tear and month	Total net im- ports	United States	Eng- land	Ger- many	Neth- er- lands	Swit- zer- land	All other coun- tries	Total net imports	United States	Eng- land	France	Neth- er- lands	Swit- zer- land	U.S. S.R.	All other coun- tries
1932—August September. October November. December.	42, 554 8, 858 32, 585 33, 498 25, 494	24, 149 -625 11, 927 241 -10, 634	4, 424 19, 995 26, 003	5, 382 3, 918 329 6, 122 2	1, 448 565	-270	-2, 833 -555 139 645 483	4, 189 8, 552 5, 560 2, 314 -3, 293	1	2 -2 29 -367 24	13 8 33 6, 169 17	3, 456 41	51 41 55 43 68	4, 622 5, 410 5, 461 6, 275 6	-1,791 -361 -60 -52 -78
Total (12 mos.)	828, 086	468, 052	309, 984	37, 889	37, 547	17, 668	-7,718	-27, 282	367	-250	-38, 170	24, 455	-7, 915	46, 656	-3, 515
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	-37, 399 -1, 659 16, 729 48, 252 96, 140 46, 840 50, 808 53, 694 43, 043 26, 233 -52, 675 -45, 911	75, 680 60, 990 47, 745	-5, 819 -18, 537 -12, 572 -11, 533 -1, 396	1, 277 22, 903 23, 430 -46 -8, 059	2, 805 27, 778 670 39, 785 7, 976 5, 695 -6, 837 -6, 166 -12, 427 -21, 460	-7, 127 -23, 356 -6, 377 37, 113 30, 797 16, 598 -1, 397 -2, 176 -3, 369 -5, 674	-197 -432 749 10, 574 16, 102 3. 695 3-21,605 -2, 174 -152 1, 939 -1, 067 -3, 084	4, 424 -13, 076 -13, 163 -68, 750 -9, 938 -36, 432 4, 592 -676 19, 120 5, 845 2, 572 2, 627	1 46 1, 453 216		4 -5, 980 -7, 365 -51, 893 -6, 435 -22, 658 153 9 17, 910 5, 933 4, 710 691	-4,541 -10,102 -5,392 270 -256 1,173 -94 -5,268	107 93 46 75 -61 34 -44 -88 55 -69 16 41	3, 336 3, 956 5, 411 7, 023 3, 833	-118 70 19 -119 -26 -238 -372 12 33
Total (12 mos.) p	224, 092	223, 905	-86, 829	57, 425	34, 706	10, 538	4, 348	-102, 856	1,799	-37, 044	-64, 922	-40, 950	206	40, 317	-2, 265
1934—January P	-7, 217	1, 215	-5, 259	-2	-77	-1, 196	-1,897	1, 246		-20	-2, 627	286	-80	3, 638	49

[»] Preliminary figures.

¹ Except during January 1933, imports of gold from Switzerland are included under "All other countries" since they are not reported separately in the official monthly statistics.

2 \$9.832,000 imported by France from South Africa in April; \$14,412,000 in May.

3 \$20,305,000 exported by France to Belgium.

Note.—Great Britain and Germany—In some cases the annual aggregates of the official monthly figures differ somewhat from the revised official totals published for the year as a whole.

GOLD MOVEMENTS—Continued

[In thousands of dollars at par; 1=25% grains of gold nine tenths fine, i.e., an ounce of fine gold=20.67]

-					Nether	lands				
Year and month	Total net				Net	imports fro	om—			
	imports	United States	England	France	Germany	Belgium	Poland	Switzer- land	British India	All other
1932—August	7, 204 -13, 797 -6, 230 -4, 857 894	-6, 367 -1, 916 -3, 765 -9, 668	8, 715 1, 198 1, 252 1, 939 4, 251	-334 -1,708 -593 -886 52	-1, 280 -3, 496 -61 -3, 085 3, 745	-26 1,759 -5,729 -1,313 963	-281 -923 -217 -188 -20	-579 -402 42 -537 -1, 134	3, 212 1, 994 1, 006 3, 030 2, 773	1 -2, 222 1 -5, 852 -14 -52 -68
Total (12 mos.)	116, 149	106, 623	50, 070	-34,009	26, 886	-12,727	-13, 630	-16, 137	16, 423	-7,346
1933—January. February. March April May June July August. September October November December	1, 898 -933 -9, 320 -18, 102 -41, 605 -45, 503 -13, 628 24, 239 16, 488 18, 562 9, 688 9, 688 9, 294	-14, 101 -3, 432 10, 785 603 115 	14,069 8,177 3,436 -906 -11,384 -6,390 15,750 12,996 1,798 1,385 -1,942 -7,111	-837 -6, 722 -19, 367 -18, 188 -37, 068 -41, 046 6, 065 11, 183 13, 849 14, 457 6, 096 -601	2,009 10,300 4,986 3,609 11,178 5,581 -180 47 -903 -357 5,369 -821	673 -5,055 -7,009 -1,522 -1,068 -1,797 -1,432 -20 -900 -230	-976 -881 -506 -358 -1,479 -353 -1,174 -194 -10 -64 -30 -5	-1, 100 -3, 452 -2, 324 -1, 259 -3, 069 -1, 702 -1, 466 -174 -241 -1, 232 -297 -658	2, 199 166 679 1, 107 108 291 275 2, 236 2, 099 441 31	-38 -34 -1 -79 179 -18 20 90 97 105 142 99
Total (12 mos.)	-67, 510	-3, 839	-1,624	-72, 183	40, 818	-17,873	-6,030	-16, 974	9, 632	567
1934—January	8, 629		-7, 082	-238	-367			-1, 220	33	246

				Switze	erland			•			Br	itish Ind	ia		
				Net im	orts fr	rom—				Net i	mports fr	om-		In- crease	Increase or de-
Year and month	Total net im- ports	United States	Eng- land	France		South Africa	Neth- er- lands	All	Total net im- ports	United States	Eng- land	All	Gold pro- duc- tion in India	or de- crease (—) in	crease (-) in private hold- ings in India 2
1932—August September October November December	1, 503 -604 -3, 385 -1, 395 1, 203	-50 -7	90 154 82 85 96	-3,087 $-2,347$	38 -34 -102 -67 -111	92 1 4	744 453 -280 480 837	-260 -277 48 461 55	-17, 201 -14, 482 -16, 662	-5, 978 -4, 820 -2, 420	-9, 835 r-8, 809 -13, 244	-853 -997	559 547 556	34	-11, 086 -16, 676 -13, 935 -16, 106 -24, 252
Total (12 mos.)	169, 786	124, 354	15, 342	7, 4 18	7, 880	101	14, 996	-304	r—195, 662	-38, 094	r 151, 059	r-6, 508	6, 782	127	r—189, 007
1933—January February March A pril May June July August September October November December	4, 658 8, 502 24, 440 12, 078 42, 481 41, 596 14, 302 1, 542 1, 656 4, 073 3, 553 23, 996	-307 16 502	-4, 082 -3, 152 -5, 739 -229 -431 -790 -1, 444	6, 987 21, 306 -10, 745 -38, 776 -34, 751 -8, 324 1, 135 1, 767 4, 243 4, 684	-77 -40 -62 -68 6 -44 57 -41 -86	149	2, 461 3, 802 994 2, 778 288 1, 866 -1, 339 130 78	-937 -2, 236 -1, 958 -3, 709 -3, 988 -1, 756	-12, 788 -12, 722 -11, 698 -13, 016 -14, 004 -6, 298 -10, 971 -13, 411 -7, 643 -5, 847	-9, 589 -5, 314 -4, 311 -1, 561	-3, 082 -5, 833 -5, 956	-116 -1, 576 -1, 430 -3, 359 -1, 181 -1, 565 -1, 866 -622 -342	608 626 585 554 543 589 575 572 560 560	-1 -2 -1	-11, 342 -12, 179 -12, 096 -11, 113 -12, 462 -13, 461 -5, 707 -10, 395 -12, 839 -7, 083 -5, 287 *5, 173
Total (12 mos.)	-41, 121	10, 983	-24, 536	-26, 781	-379	205	13, 168	-13, 781	-126,048	-31,022	-83, 145	-11,880	» 6, 906	-5	p -119, 137
1934—January	-1, 266	-110	247	-180	-82	-1	-1, 187	47	p-13, 368				p 560		p −12, 808

Preliminary.
 Revised.
 \$2,199,000 exported by Netherlands to Czechoslovakia in August; \$5,847,000 in September.
 Figures derived from preceding columns; net imports plus production minus increase in Government reserves in India.
 NOTE.—Netherlands and Switzerland.—In some cases the annual aggregates of the official monthly figures differ somewhat from the revised official totals published for the year as a whole.

GOVERNMENT NOTE ISSUES AND RESERVES

[Figures are for last report date of month]

	1934	-	1933			1934		1933	
	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.		Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.
Argentine Conversion Office (millions of gold pesos): Gold	7, 045 4, 754	7, 753 4, 738	252 522 48 7, 513 7, 560 4, 732 1, 250	257 589 867 6,388 7,256 4,617 1,363	Canadian Minister of Finance (millions of Canadian dollars): Gold reserve against Dominion notes Advances to banks under finance act Dominion notes: Issued Outside chartered bank holdings Indian Government (millions of rupees): Gold standard reserve: Gold Foreign exchange Paper currency reserve: Gold Silver coin and bullion Other assets Notes issued	70 44 177 28 71 463 373 1,003 404 1,780	70 50 183 30 140 393 305 1, 012 464 1, 781	70 60 193 29 142 392 302 1,034 461 1,796	72 47 180 26 188 345 255 1,095 393 1,743

¹ Figures for consolidated bank notes issued represent daily averages for 4 weeks ended Jan. 6, 1934, Dec. 9, Nov. 11, and Jan. 7, 1933. Figures for notes deemed to be consolidated bank notes are as of close of buinsess on these dates.

BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

[In thousands of Swiss francs]

Assets	1934	1933			1934	1934 1933	
	Jan. 31	Dec. 31	Jan. 31	Liabilities	Jan. 31	Dec. 31	Jan. 31
Gold in bars	7, 578	7, 578	(1)	Demand deposits (gold) Short-term deposits (various currencies): Central banks for own account:	7, 578	7, 578	(1)
banksDemand funds at interest	3, 370 18, 690	2, 686 19, 680	12, 258 88, 667	Central banks for own account: Demand Time—Not exceeding 3 months	48, 303 106, 520	48, 952 107, 306	497, 437 32, 872
cost): Commercial bills and bankers' accept-				Total	154, 823	156, 258	530, 309
ances	165, 273 187, 936	181, 891 169, 759	334, 831 175, 644	Central banks for account of others:	11, 564	11, 839	12, 355
Total	353, 209	351, 650	510, 475	Other depositors:	923	783	428
Time funds at interest—Not exceeding 3 months	35, 852	37, 310	241, 184	Time—Not exceeding 3 months Long-term deposits:			6, 237
Maturing within 3 months: Treasury bills Sundry investments	23, 591 33, 737	31, 528 33, 817	40, 029 47, 702	Annuity trust account German Government deposit French Government guaranty fund	154, 200 77, 100 42, 758	154, 481 77, 241 43, 659	153, 769 76, 884 68, 649
Between 3 and 6 months: Treasury bills Sundry investments	16, 874 67, 403	23, 365 67, 559	15, 355 59, 592	Total	274, 058 125, 000	275, 380 125, 000	299, 301 125, 000
Over 6 months: Treasury bills Sundry investments	47, 987 37, 981	34, 575 38, 001		Reserves: Legal reserve fund Dividend reserve fund General reserve fund	2, 022 3, 895	2, 022 3, 895	1,318 2,690
TotalOther assets:	227, 573	228, 845	163, 301	Other liabilities: Guaranty on commercial bills sold	4,352	7, 790 4, 257	5, 379
Guaranty of central banks on bills soldSundry items	4, 352 2, 969	4, 257 2, 883	7, 265	Sundry items	61, 590	60, 087	40, 132
Total assets	653, 594	654, 888	1, 023, 150	Total liabilities	653, 594	654, 888	1, 023, 150

¹ Not available.

CENTRAL BANKS

[For expla	nation of	tables on t		e Bulleti		mary 1931,	pp. 81 - 83]			
Bank of England	Gold (in issue depart- ment) ¹	Assets of banking department					Liabilities of banking department			
		Cash reserves		Discounts and	Securi-	Note circula- tion	Deposits			Other liabili-
		Coin	Notes	advances	ties		Bankers'	Public	Other	ties
Millions of pounds sterling: 1933—Jan. 25. Feb. 22. Mar. 29. Apr. 26.	142, 2 171, 8 185, 9	.8 .7 .8	45. 4 61. 0 79. 7 74. 0	11. 6 11. 9 11. 8 11. 6	107. 9 104. 0 74. 9 80. 0	353. 2 356. 2 367. 1 371. 9	103. 4 98. 3 92. 8 100. 9	11. 7 26. 2 21. 2 10. 8	32. 5 35. 0 35. 0 37. 1	18. 1 18. 2 18. 2 17. 7
May 31. June 28. July 26. Aug. 30. Sept. 27. Oct. 25. Nov. 29. Dec. 27.	186. 3 189. 4 190. 1 190. 3 190. 4 190. 4 190. 6 190. 7	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.4 1.3 1.2	72. 3 74. 2 72. 8 76. 3 79. 6 81. 2 80. 4 58. 7	11. 2 16. 6 11. 2 10. 0 9. 2 8. 5 8. 6 16. 8	83. 5 87. 2 103. 0 94. 9 85. 8 92. 5 84. 7 101. 4	374. 1 375. 1 377. 2 374. 0 370. 8 369. 3 370. 2 392. 0	77. 5 105. 1 98. 5 79. 4 97. 3 104. 1 106. 9 101. 2	33. 2 14. 1 14. 1 42. 0 16. 5 15. 9 13. 6 22. 2	39. 5 42. 2 57. 7 42. 9 44. 0 45. 8 36. 5	17. 8 18. 0 18. 1 18. 2 18. 2 17. 7 17. 8 18. 0
1934—Jan. 31. Feb. 28 p.	190. 9 191. 0	.9	84. 2 83. 6	8. 2 5. 8	88. 4 87. 9	366. 7 367. 4	100. 6 90. 3	25. 2 32. 1	37. 8 37. 7	18. 1 18. 2
Bank of France	Assets						Liabilities			
	Gold	Foreign exchange	Domestic bills	Security loans	Negotia- ble securi- ties	Other assets	Note circula- tion	Deposits		Other
								Govern- ment	Other	liabili- ties
Milions of francs: 1933—Jan. 27. Feb. 24. Mar. 31. Apr. 28. May 26. June 30. July 28. Aug. 25. Sept. 29. Oct. 27. Nov. 24. Dec. 29.	82, 167 81, 017 80, 409 80, 866 80, 951 81, 243 81, 976 82, 227 82, 095 81, 032 77, 822 77, 098	4, 434 4, 401 4, 376 3, 846 3, 887 3, 990 3, 975 2, 652 2, 632 2, 586 1, 250 1, 158	3, 142 3, 303 3, 352 3, 805 3, 449 2, 791 3, 461 3, 207 3, 475 3, 560 4, 092 4, 739	2, 537 2, 580 2, 714 2, 649 2, 675 2, 766 2, 661 2, 688 2, 765 2, 781 2, 814 2, 921	6, 680 6, 647 6, 621 6, 595 6, 582 6, 489 6, 463 6, 417 6, 393 6, 238 6, 186 6, 122	9, 172 9, 119 9, 801 8, 861 8, 534 9, 243 8, 503 8, 543 9, 716 8, 450 8, 533 8, 251	83, 314 83, 986 86, 096 84, 992 83, 267 84, 708 82, 853 81, 143 82, 994 81, 009 80, 368 82, 613	2, 269 2, 226 2, 235 2, 340 2, 265 2, 338 2, 752 2, 775 2, 685 4, 027 2, 956 2, 322	20, 474 18, 731 16, 850 17, 181 18, 393 17, 376 19, 267 19, 267 17, 242 17, 301 15, 016 13, 414	2. 074 2. 124 2. 093 2. 109 2. 152 2. 100 2. 168 2. 158 2. 156 2. 220 2. 359 1, 940
1934—Jan. 26 Feb. 23 ^p .	77, 055 73, 971	1, 130 1, 070	4, 486 5, 963	2, 893 2, 932	6, 119 6, 114	7.870 (²)	79, 474 81, 023	2, 270 1, 867	15, 836 13, 068	1,972 (²)
Reichsbank	Assets						Liabilities			
	Reserves		Treasury	Other	Security	Securi-	Other	Note	Dit-	Other liabili-
	Gold	Foreign exchange	bills	bills (and checks)	loans	ties	assets	circula- tion	Deposits	ties
Illions of reichsmarks: 1933—Jan. 3i. Feb. 28. Mar. 31. Apr. 29. May 31. June 30. July 31. Aug. 31. Sept. 30. Oct. 31. Nov. 30.	822 769 739 411 372 189 245 307 367 396 405	101 152 97 100 77 85 78 74 40 18	44 21 53 7 61 0 10 13 30 15 26	2, 459 2, 439 2, 763 3, 142 3, 078 3, 212 3, 171 3, 151 3, 289 3, 147 3, 001	93 279 210 177 166 210 165 163 205 143 163	401 401 401 317 317 321 320 320 320 319 518	1, 097 1, 040 869 582 618 747 736 749 688 799 773	3, 338 3, 356 3, 520 3, 538 3, 469 3, 482 3, 521 3, 521 3, 525 3, 571 3, 542	345 402 443 406 439 447 412 415 465 416 478	1, 333 1, 343 1, 169 791 782 834 820 841 850 850
1933—Jan. 31. Feb. 28. Mar. 31. Apr. 29. May 31. June 30. July 31. Aug. 31. Sept. 30.	769 739 411 372 189 245 307 367 396	152 97 100 77 85 78	21 53 7 61 0 10 13	3, 078 3, 212 3, 171 3, 151 3, 289	279 210 177 166 210 165 163 205	401 401 317 317 321 320 320 320	1, 040 869 582 618 747 736 749 688	3, 356 3, 520 3, 538 3, 469 3, 482 3, 492 3, 521 3, 625	402 443 406 439 447 412 415 465	

¹ In addition, the issue department holds Government and other securities and silver coin as cover for fiduciary issue, which is fixed by law at £280,000,000. From Aug. 1, 1931, to Mar. 31, 1933, an increase of £15,000,000 in fiduciary issue (and securities held as cover) was authorized by British Treasury under section 8 of the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928.

² Not yet available.

2, 845 2, 766

81 248

620 666

3, 458 3, 494

863 802

48 4

1934—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 p.

[»] Preliminary figures.

CENTRAL BANKS

[Figures are for last report date of month]

Combanit hard	Jan. Dec. Nov. Jan. National Bank of Creeheel	Control 1	1934	Ì	1933				
Central bank	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.	Central bank	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.
National Bank of Albania (thou-					National Bank of Czechoslovakia				
sands of francs):		7 367	7, 355	5, 507	(millions of koruny): Gold Foreign balances and currency	1,707	1, 707	1,707	1,709
Foreign exchange		26, 421	23, 795	32, 407	Foreign balances and currency	774	926	922	1,005
Loans and discounts		2,959	2,883	3, 227	Loans and advances	1,424	1,751	1,402	1, 333
Gold—Foreign exchange—Loans and discounts—Other assets—Note circulation—Demand deposits—Other liabilities—		12 165	6, 468 11, 843	2, 331 13, 295	Note circulation Deposits	5, 449 874	5, 906 871	5, 705 715	5, 616 904
Demand deposits.		16, 654	17, 489	19, 432	Danish National Bank (millions of	!			
Other liabilities		11, 175	11, 169	10, 745	kroner):	100	100	122	100
Commonwealth Bank of Australia					Gold Foreign bills, etc	133	133	133 12	133 13
(thousands of pounds): Issue department:					Loans and discounts	77	74	68	82
Gold and English sterling	14, 508	13, 007	12,007	11, 499	Note circulation	345	375	354	310
Securities	29, 375	32, 360	29, 375	36, 095	Deposits Bank of Danzig (thousands of gul-	58	78	64	54
Banking department:	949	666	882	1,048	den):	į			
Coin, bullion, and cash London balances	19, 733	15.883	19,818	14, 599	Gold	30, 158	29, 902	29, 902	21, 373
Loans and discounts	15, 779	14, 323	13,689	17, 626	Foreign exchange of the reserve Other foreign exchange	8,814	9, 950 127	10, 034 157	12, 953 220
Securities Deposits	35, 358 73, 290	35, 372 67, 454	35, 531 71, 397	30, 090 64, 913	Loans and discounts	17, 194	14, 494	13, 841	11,069
Note circulation	47, 301	50, 301	42, 429	42, 833	Loans and discounts Note circulation	39, 187	40, 248	38, 809	35, 152
Austrian National Bank (millions of		11,11	,		DepositsCentral Bank of Ecuador (thousands	12, 721	10,854	10, 707	5, 512
schillings):					of sucres):				
Gold	189 0	189	170	149	Gold at home and abroad		14, 559	14, 419	14, 803
Foreign exchange of the reserve. Other foreign bills	17	13	19	39	Foreign exchange		4, 538	4, 419 50, 766	1,874
Domestic bills	262	275	218	317	Note circulation		35, 585	33, 029	36, 602 24, 821
Government debts	624	624	624	662	Deposits		20, 457	20, 938	20, 623
Note circulation Deposits	909 187	952 142	913 117	872 181	Foreign exchange Loans and discounts Note circulation Deposits National Bank of Egypt 1 (thousands				
National Bank of Belgium (millions	10.	112	***	101	of pounds): Gold			6,663	6, 663
of belgas):			i					0 450	2,854
Gold	2,745	2, 733	2, 721	2,605	Loans and discounts			5,849	2, 854 5, 939
Domestic and foreign bills	769 347	786 351	776 355	773 363	British, Egyptian, and other			39 809	33, 454
Note circulation	3, 398	3, 419	3, 453	3, 577	Other assets			4.041	3,060
Deposits	599	601	556	307	Foreign exenange Loans and discounts British, Egyptian, and other Government securities Other assets Note circulation Deposits—Government Other			20,438	18, 472
Central Bank of Bolivia (thousands					Deposits—Government			5, 509	5, 445 20, 517
of bolivianos):			7, 800	95 541	Other liabilities			8, 469	7, 536
Gold at home and abroad Foreign exchange Loans and discounts Note circulation Deposits			4, 013	25, 541 3, 621	Bank of Estonia (thousands of			.,	.,
Loans and discounts			55, 696	30, 332	krooni):	20, 135	20, 132	20, 081	15, 236
Note circulation			50, 730 48, 271	37, 998 43, 547	Gold Net foreign exchange	3,045	2, 305	1,066	4, 555
			40, 211	45, 547	Loans and discounts	19, 198	21, 423	20, 792	21,378
Currency Correspondents abroad Loans and discounts Note circulation		379	496	520	Note circulation	31, 548 4, 949	32, 240 4, 725	32, 561 3, 844	30, 256 4, 301
Correspondents abroad		276	229	273	Deposits—Government Bankers'	6, 381	6, 826	6, 189	6, 416
Note circulation		2, 768 20	2, 612 20	2, 633 150	OtherBank of Finland (millions of mark-	2, 713	3, 078	2,831	3, 188
Deposits		2,852	2, 949	2, 921	Bank of Finland (millions of mark-				
National Bank of Bulgaria (millions					kaa): Gold	323	323	323	304
of leva): Gold	1, 546	1, 545	1, 522	1, 520	Balances abroad and foreign		0 * 4	000	400
Net foreign exchange in reserve	63	48	61	1, 526	credits	1,001 350	954 371	922 350	688 284
Total foreign exchange	187	201	190	86	Foreign bills	578	575	679	856
Loans and discounts Government obligations	1, 127 2, 783	1, 287 2, 844	1, 226 2, 843	726 2, 873	Note circulation	1, 166	1, 184	1, 115	1,047
Note circulation	2, 571	2, 984	2,854	2, 426	Demand liabilities Bank of Greece (millions of drach-	457	400	480	566
Note circulation Other sight liabilities	1,802	1, 565	1,648	1,663	mas):				
Central Bank of Chile (millions of					Gold and foreign exchange		4,020	3, 888	1,887
pesos): Gold at home and abroad		95	93	84	Loans and discounts	3,477	3, 319 3, 355	2, 875 3, 355	1, 476 3, 368
Foreign exchange for account of:			[- 1	Government obligations Note circulation	5, 171	5, 449	5, 426	4,602
Bank Evolution of commission		72	72	70	Other sight liabilities.	5, 905	5,424	4, 970	1,960
Exchange commission		439	437	8 8	Liabilities in foreign exchange National Bank of Hungary (millions	65	66	71	262
Securities		354	343	461	of pengos):			i	
Note circulation		515	486	469	Gold	79	79	79	97
Deposits Bank of the Republic of Colombia		350	361	349	GoldForeign bills, etcLoans and discounts	15	12	10	$\frac{14}{467}$
(thousands of pesos):			į		Advances to treasury	593 50	636 50	612 50	52
Gold at home and abroad	14,686	14, 283	14, 910	12,742	Other assets	27	38	37	14
	9 109	2, 479	1, 383	4, 167	Note circulation		369	341	350
Foreign exchange	3, 403	2, 110	7, 111 (100	707	
Foreign exchange Loans to member banks Note circulation Deposits	4, 262	4, 877 31, 813	1, 673 28, 520	3, 455 21, 315	Deposits Certificates of indebtedness	91 120	103 120	101 120	63 0

Items for issue and banking departments consolidated.

CENTRAL BANKS—Continued

[Figures are for last report date of month]

	i				,				
Central bank	1934		1933		Central bank	1934		1933	
Central bank	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.	Central bank	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.
Bank of Italy (millions of lire):					National Bank of Rumania (millions				
Gold at home Credits and balances abroad	7,099	7,092	7,082	5, 857	of lei):				
Loans and discounts	274 4, 284	305 4, 693	310 4, 652	1, 306 5, 560	Foreign exchange of the reserve.	9, 940 160	9, 895 257	9,848 304	9, 55 66
Note circulation		13, 243	13, 112	13, 433	Other foreign exchange	28	13	21	. 00
Public deposits	300	300	300	300-	Loans and discounts	9, 029	9, 326	9, 485	10, 30
Other depositsank of Japan (millions of yen):	1, 757	1, 269	1, 304	1,604	Loans and discounts State debt Note circulation	5, 681	5, 681	5, 704	5, 72 21, 0
GoldGold	425	425	425	425	Demand deposits	20, 834	21, 219 7, 257	20, 671 7, 685	7, 3
Advances and discounts	762	950	765	807	South African Reserve Bank (thou-	7, 474	1,201	1,000	1,0
Government bonds	602	667	728	523]		
Notes issued Total deposits ank of Java (millions of florins):	1, 261 433	1,598	1, 135 705	1, 227 423	Gold	17, 320	17, 144	16, 845	7,8
lank of Java (millions of florins)	400	377	700	420	Domestic bills	19,956 86	18, 886	19, 496	4, 2 1, 1
Gold	112	108	104	104	Note circulation	10, 456	11,859	9,784	8,3
Gold	1	1	1	20	Deposits—Government	1,755 28,266	942	1,911	1,8
Note circulation	60 190	62 186	63 185	44 201	Bank	28, 266	26, 991	28, 285	6,7
Denosits	26	28	26	37	Sands of pounds): Gold. Foreign bills. Domestic bills. Note circulation. Deposits—Government. Bank Other Bank of Spain (millions of pesetas):	2,951	3, 164	2,666	3
Deposits lank of Latvia (millions of lats):							2, 261	2, 261	2,2
Gold	44	46	47	38	Silver Balances abroad Loans and discounts	658	644	646	6
Foreign-exchange reserve Bills	66	66 66	1 67	8 69	Balances abroad	278	279	281	2,6
Loans	64	65	59	56	Note circulation	2,608 4,729	2,760 4,825	2,655 4,750	4,7
Note circulation	35	37	35	35	Deposits	962	934	889	79
Government deposits	58	57	59	66	Deposits Bank of Sweden (millions of kronor):				
Other deposits	107	85	85	91	Gold	362	370	369	2
Gold	52	52	50	48	Foreign bills, etc Loans and discounts Note circulation	453 58	449 65	426 67	2·
Foreign currency	13	15	12	17	Note circulation	583	648	574	5
Loans and discounts Note circulation	85	84	83	88	Deposits	513	472	516	2:
Note circulation	87 60	88 61	91 50	95 56	Swiss National Bank (millions of				
Deposits	00	01	30	30	francs): Gold	1,998	1,998	1,998	2, 4
ins);	1				Foreign balances and bills	20	1, 556	1, 000	2, 7
GoldForeign bills	919	922	922	1,028	Loans and discounts	106	146	121	ì
Loans and discounts	173	177	173	73 113	Note circulation	1, 391	1,510	1, 436	1,5
Note circulation	890	912	903	951	Demand deposits	753	684	751	1, 1
Deposits	246	230	244	309	Turkey (thousands of pounds):				
Deposits Sank of Norway (millions of kroner): Gold	140	143	148	144	Gold	25, 027	25, 022	24, 193	20,8
Foreign balances and bills	2	5	1 4	32	Foreign exchange	5, 871	4,803	4,880	1,5
Domestic credits	270	274	254	246	Other securities	155, 374	152, 011 30, 000	152, 162	154, 5
Note circulation	312	327	309	295	Other assets	35, 613	39, 741	28, 661 37, 481	28, 1 32, 6
Note circulation Foreign deposits Total deposits	63	63	66	97	Note circulation	160, 057	160, 699	160, 850	163, 2
Central Reserve Bank of Peru (thou-	"				Gold. Foreign exchange. Government securities. Other securities. Other assets. Note circulation. Deposits. Other liabilities.	31,846	28, 704 62, 174	28, 149 58, 378	21, 4 53, 0
		1	241 000	39, 093	Bank of the Republic of Uruguay	00,000	02,172	00,010	33,0
Foreign eychanga			4, 539	1, 196	(thousands of pesos):				
Bills.			48, 882	1, 196 20, 646	Gold			48,639	47,5
Note circulation			66, 150	49,723	Loans and discounts			98, 350 46, 342	104, 4 42, 0
Deposits			20, 730	6, 324	Note circulation			75, 407	81, 1
sands of soles): Gold Foreign exchange Bills. Note circulation. Deposits. Bank of Poland (millions of zlote): Gold	478	476	474	512	(thousands of pesos): Gold			33, 036	30, 9 37, 7
Foreign exchange Loans and discounts		88	91	103	Time			41,953	37, 7
Loans and discounts	749	817	806	651	Judicial and admin-			2, 615	2.9
Note circulation Other sight liabilities Bank of Portugal (millions of escu-	947 248	1,004 262	995 223	979 185	Other liabilities			40, 320	35, 2
Bank of Portugal (millions of escu-	210	202	223	100				1]
dos):			1		Yugoslavia (millions of dinars):	1		1	
Gold	.	759	738	569	Gold	1,795		1,795	1,
Discounts and advances		328 305	316 307	556 334	Loans and discounts	139 2, 055	166 2, 101	151 2, 164	2, 4
Other reserves. Discounts and advances. Government obligations. Note circulation Other sight liabilities.		1,052	1,052	1,054	Foreign exchange Loans and discounts Advances to State	2, 317	2, 316	2, 320	2,4
Note circulation		1,982	1,957	1,928	Note circulation Other sight liabilities	4, 212	4, 327	4, 257	4,5
	1	512	519	586			1.031	1, 105	8

F Preliminary.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

[For back figures and explanation of these tables see Bulletin for October 1933, pp. 639-646]

				Ass	oto.				T in hi	1:4:	
Freind	-	<i>(</i> 3) :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A.55	ets				Liabi	intes	
England (10 clearing banks. Figures in of pounds sterling)	millions	Cash in vault and due from Bank of England	Money at call and short notice	Bills dis- counted	Securities	Loans to custom- ers	Other assets	Total	Deposits Demand ¹	Time 1	Other liabilities
1933—March		207 219 206 213 205 208 215 218 216 213 223	109 105 98 101 96 91 91 89 99 119	348 338 346 352 362 359 355 343 317 311 284	510 517 530 544 554 563 563 559 569 565 558	769 767 779 779 771 762 753 752 741 740 738	205 207 209 213 221 216 215 222 228 237 232	1, 925 1, 930 1, 944 1, 978 1, 973 1, 966 1, 958 1, 951 1, 928 1, 941 1, 920	936 950 962 1,006 993 990 989 983 980 1,015 974	935 940 938 942 933 928 924 916 905 900 893	223 222 224 225 225 233 233 241 244 244
				Assets					Liabilities		
France (4 large banks. Figures in m	illiana af	Cash in			Loans, in-			Deposits			
(4 large banks. Figures in in	illions of	vault and due from Bank of France	Due from banks	Bills dis- counted	eluding security loans	Other assets	Total	Demand	Time	Own ac- ceptances	Other lia- bilities
1933—March April May June July August September October November December		7, 181 6, 959 8, 184 8, 499 8, 738 8, 027 7, 907 7, 094 6, 333 5, 870	2, 052 1, 958 1, 960 1, 931 1, 723 1, 600 1, 504 1, 480 1, 545 1, 416	20, 261 20, 852 20, 048 19, 889 20, 236 19, 851 19, 835 20, 229 19, 876 19, 848	8, 586 7, 799 7, 777 7, 824 7, 848 7, 813 7, 792 7, 880 8, 127 8, 309	1, 163 1, 206 1, 227 1, 420 1, 521 1, 565 1, 540 1, 626 1, 707 1, 827	35, 208 34, 634 35, 124 35, 295 35, 676 34, 426 34, 181 33, 786 33, 009 32, 635	34, 163 33, 655 34, 145 34, 307 34, 671 33, 419 33, 217 32, 811 32, 075 31, 773	1, 045 979 979 988 1, 005 1, 007 964 976 933 862	305 291 247 372 379 360 253 257 258 273	3, 730 3, 850 3, 824 3, 895 4, 011 4, 069 4, 144 4, 266 4, 322 4, 362
			As	sets				<u>"</u>	Liabilities	<u>'</u>	
Germany	Cash in	1		Loans,				Deposits		Credits	
(Reporting banks. Figures in millions of reichsmarks)	due from Reichs- bank	Due from banks	Bills dis- counted	including security loans	Securities	Other assets	Total	Demand	Time	obtained from banks for customers	Other liabilities
1933—March April May June July August September October November December 2 1934—January 2	150 186 152 159	712 701 675 659 646 637 657 614 621	1, 908 1, 940 1, 934 1, 914 1, 907 1, 937 1, 870 1, 962 1, 970	5, 152 4, 983 4, 882 4, 832 4, 682 4, 677 4, 627 4, 642 4, 608	2, 385 2, 379 2, 387 2, 390 2, 383 2, 297 2, 303 2, 304 2, 331	1, 177 1, 180 1, 189 1, 163 1, 163 1, 175 1, 175 1, 178 1, 207 1, 222	7, 237 7, 172 7, 101 7, 092 7, 018 6, 971 6, 960 6, 993 7, 015	3, 354 3, 329 3, 268 3, 344 3, 237 3, 155 3, 242 3, 200 3, 155	3, 884 3, 843 3, 833 3, 748 3, 781 3, 816 3, 717 3, 793 3, 859	1, 116 1, 012 968 924 852 805 753 733 709	3, 181 3, 165 3, 168 3, 146 3, 081 3, 097 3, 110 3, 155 3, 187
			1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1-1-11/4/		<u> </u>
Canada	Ent	irely in Ca		Security loans				Deposits	jabilities payable in ginterbank	Canada deposits	
(10 chartered banks. Figures in millions of Canadian dol- lars)	Cash in vault and in cen- tral gold reserves	Security loans	Other loans and bills dis- counted	abroad and net	Securities	Other assets	Note circula- tion	Total	Demand	Time	Other liabilities
1933—March April May June July August September October November December 1934—January	193 198 197 192 187 191 210 197	96 94 94 102 109 105 110 111 105 106	1, 086 1, 088 1, 073 1, 057 1, 042 1, 026 1, 031 1, 037 1, 008 1, 036 1, 012	117 135 139 145 151 146 176 176 149 134	793 806 836 860 866 881 882 861 861 832	443 452 456 481 448 437 435 460 444 432 428	123 124 119 129 120 121 122 122 121 121 121	1, 883 1, 914 1, 946 1, 957 1, 958 1, 924 1, 964 1, 983 1, 925 1, 920 1, 877	494 514 549 570 578 551 591 633 567 563 526	1, 389 1, 400 1, 397 1, 387 1, 380 1, 372 1, 372 1, 350 1, 358 1, 357 1, 351	729 729 725 757 733 727 727 721 732 725 714

¹ Excluding deposits of the National Bank relating to offices outside England, which are included in the total.

² Figures not available.

DISCOUNT RATES OF CENTRAL BANKS

			Centra	l bank o	f—		Central	Rate	In effect	Central	Rate	In effect
Date effective	Eng- land	France	Ger- many	Italy	Nether- lands	Switzer- land	bank of—	Mar.	since—	bank of—	Mar.	since-
In effect Oct. 1, 1931. Oct. 10.	6	2 2½	8	7	3	2	Albania	7½ 5	Nov. 16, 1933 Mar. 24, 1933	Japan Java.	3.65 4½	July 3, 1933 Aug. 16, 1933
Dec. 10	5		7				Belgium Bolivia	$\frac{31/2}{6}$	Jan. 14, 1932 July 5, 1932	Latvia Lithuania	5½ 6	Jan. 1, 1933 Apr. 1, 1930
Mar. 10 Mar. 17	4 3½						Bulgaria Chile	7 4½	Jan. 2, 1934 Aug. 23, 1932	Norway Peru	3½ 6	May 24, 1933 May 20, 1932
Mar. 21			5½	6	21/2		Colombia Czechosło- yakia	4 3½	July 18, 1933 Jan. 25, 1933	Poland Portugal	5 5½	Oct. 26, 1933 Dec. 8, 1933
Apr. 21 Apr. 28	3		5	5			Danzig	3	May 6, 1933	Rumania South Africa.	6 3½	Apr. 5, 1933 May 15, 1933
May 2 May 12 June 30	21/2			0 			Denmark Ecuador Estonia	$ \begin{array}{r} 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 4 \\ 5\frac{1}{2} \end{array} $	Nov. 30, 1932	Spain	$\frac{6}{2\frac{1}{2}}$	Oct. 26, 1932 Dec. 1, 1933
Sept. 22 Jan. 9, 1933				4	31/2		Finland	41/2	Dec. 20, 1933	U.S.S.R Turkey	8 51/2	Mar. 22, 1927 Mar. 2, 1933
May 12 June 29 July 15					41/2		Greece Hungary India	$ \begin{array}{c c} 7 \\ 4 \frac{1}{2} \\ 3 \frac{1}{2} \end{array} $		Yugoslavia	7	Feb. 9, 1934
Aug. 15				31/2	3½ 3				200, 1000	1		
Sept. 19 Dec. 11				372	21/2							
Feb. 9, 1934 In effect Mar. 1, 1934	<u>-</u>	3 3	4	3	21/2	2						

MONEY RATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

		England	(London)		Ge	rmany (Berl	in)	Netherland da	ls (Amster- m)
Month	Bankers' accept- ances, 3 months	Treasury bills, 3 months	Day-to-day money	Bankers' allowance on deposits	Private discount rate	Money for 1 month	Day-to-day money	Private discount rate	Money for 1 month
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	.83 .62 .59 .50 .50 .48 .41 .44	. 76 . 78 . 46 . 50 . 37 . 40 . 30 . 31 . 73 . 94 1. 15	.73 .73 .64 .61 .58 .62 .62 .62 .63 .75 .75	Section of the sectio	3. 87 3. 87	5. 03 5. 00 5. 00 5. 25 5. 50 5. 50 5. 50 5. 50 5. 50 5. 50 4. 78	4. 98 4. 86 4. 97 5. 05 5. 24 4. 93 5. 19 4. 94 5. 00 5. 11 5. 18 4. 97	. 37 . 37 . 64 . 66 . 2.11 2.18 3.54 1.11 . 77 . 50 . 45 . 52	1. 00 1. 00 1. 11 1. 00 1. 69 2. 06 2. 64 1. 08 • 1. 00 1. 00 1. 00
	Switzer- land	Belgium (Brussels)	France (Paris)	Italy (Milan)	Hun	gary	Sweden (Stock- holm)	Japan	(Tokyo)
Month									
Month	Private discount rate	Private discount rate	Private discount rate	Private discount rate	Prime commer- cial paper	Day-to-day money	Loans up to 3 months	Discounted bills	Call money overnight
1933—January. February March April. May. June July August. September October November December	1. 50 1. 50 1. 50 1. 50 1. 50 1. 50 1. 50 1. 50 1. 50 1. 50	discount	discount	discount	commer-	334 334 334 332 312 312 312 312 312 312	to 3 months 31/2-51/2 31/2-52 31/2-52 31/2-52 31/2-53 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5 3-5	5. 48-5. 84 5. 48-5. 84 5. 48-5. 84 5. 11-5. 84 5. 11-5. 48 5. 11-5. 48 5. 11-5. 48 5. 11-5. 48 5. 11-5. 48 5. 11-5. 48	money

Note.—For sources and back figures, see Bulletin for November 1926, pp. 794-796; April 1927, p. 289; July 1929, p. 503; November 1929, p. 736; and May 1930, p. 318.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[Averages of daily quotations based on noon buying rates for cable transfers in New York. In cents per unit of foreign currency]

[IIVerages of dar	- quotat	NOID DUDO	. 011 110011	. Dujing i		able train	SIOIS III 1	OW TOIK	. In cone	s per um	t or loreig	, ii cuirenc	31
Year and month	Argen- tina (peso) ¹	Aus- tralia (pound)	Austria ² (schil- ling) ¹	Belgium (belga)	Brazil (milreis)¹	Bul- garia (lev) ²	Canada (dollar)	Chile (peso) ¹	China (yuan)	Colom- bia (peso) ¹	Cuba (peso)	Czecho- slovakia (koruna)	Den- mark (krone)
1929	95. 1274 83. 5050 66. 737. 58. 4433 58. 5847 68. 5804 58. 5894 67. 9019 71. 0601 80. 7251 79. 4328 86. 0861 86. 1188 92. 0439 133. 3311 33. 5007 33. 5494	480. 83 458. 60 351. 50 279. 93 267. 19 272. 17 272. 73 284. 79 313. 07 329. 22 369. 44 358. 13 371. 26 371. 47 409. 75 400. 78	14. 0575 14. 0891 14. 0227 13. 9599 13. 9715 13. 9867 14. 0121 14. 0121 14. 0700 14. 5582 14. 2007 15. 6719 15. 4794 16. 6534 16. 7694 18. 0434 17. 6811 17. 9115 18. 5650	13. 9124 13. 9524 13. 9285 13. 9137 13. 8629 13. 9638 13. 9803 14. 5285 16. 2711 17. 0460 19. 4505 20. 6994 20. 7215 22. 3176 21. 7280 22. 3280 22. 8893	11. 8078 10. 7136 7. 0290 7. 1223 7. 6352 7. 6348 7. 6354 7. 6354 7. 6364 7. 6369 7. 8727 8. 0331 8. 1508 8. 4634 8. 5660 8. 5995 8. 5637 8. 4666	0. 7216 . 7209 . 7163 . 7193 . 7195 . 7200 . 7210 . 7223 . 7825 . 8142 . 9977 1. 0347 1. 2434 1. 2590 1. 6378 1. 3436 1. 3472 1. 3464	99. 2472 99. 8424 96. 3258 88. 0896 87. 4621 83. 5084 83. 5205 84. 7233 87. 5935 94. 4683 94. 2796 96. 4734 97. 5958 101. 1829 100. 5515 99. 5246 99. 1675	12. 0601 12. 0785 12. 0669 7. 9079 6. 0275 6. 0278 6. 0281 6. 0300 6. 2846 7. 5210 8. 3752 8. 1986 8. 6743 8. 8731 10. 0983 9. 5952 9. 4476 9. 5966	41, 9007 29, 9166 22, 4369 21, 7357 19, 7916 20, 1136 20, 7250 3 22, 1953 3 22, 1953 24, 5193 24, 5193 29, 2666 28, 0737 29, 6843 29, 8462 32, 9030 33, 4468 34, 0007 34, 3077	96. 5512 96. 4930 96. 5697 95. 2750 95. 2400 94. 4191 86. 2100 86. 2100 86. 2100 86. 2100 86. 100 78. 1476 65. 7136 66. 7200 69. 9523	99, 9647 99, 9515 99, 9295 99, 9409 99, 9411 100, 0162 99, 9322 99, 919 99, 9212 99, 919 99, 9481 99, 9583 99, 9223 99, 9616	2. 9609 2. 9640 2. 9619 2. 9618 2. 9618 2. 9632 2. 9743 3. 1155 3. 5072 4. 1545 4. 0777 4. 4089 4. 4172 4. 7609 4. 6487 4. 7089 4. 4432	26. 6802 26. 7650 25. 0581 18. 8317 16. 9097 15. 2612 15. 3180 15. 9502 17. 5193 20. 7682 20. 1157 20. 8344 20. 8413 22. 9475 22. 8463 22. 4721
(Egypt pound)	England (pound)	Finland (markka)		Ger- many (reichs- mark)	Greece (drach- ma)	Hong Kong (dollar)	Hun- gary ² (pengo)	India (rupee)	Italy (lira)	Japan (yen)	Mexico (peso)	Nether- lands (florin)
1930. 1931. 1932. 1933—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November. December. 1934—January.	498. 0689 498. 0689 465. 1111 550. 8940 551. 9434 661. 7534 661. 7534 661. 7534 478. 1479 460. 4633 527. 4832 524. 6387 518. 2824	485. 6879 486. 2126 453. 4990 350. 6067 336. 1385 342. 2073 343. 2800 357. 9813 393. 2381 464. 9915 466. 4722 466. 8290 514. 9735 514. 9737 511. 5890 504. 9336 503. 2596	2. 5160 2. 35169 2. 3876 1. 5547 1. 4577 1. 4919 1. 5153 1. 5806 1. 7467 1. 8241 2. 0611 2. 0008 2. 0693 2. 2700 2. 2720 2. 2249 2. 2288	3. 9161 3. 9249 3. 9200 3. 9276 3. 9034 3. 9238 4. 1019 4. 5927 4. 8035 5. 4588 5. 7724 5. 8167 6. 2678 6. 1216 6. 2110 6. 4648	23. 8086 23. 8541 23. 6302 23. 7492 23. 7703 23. 8519 24. 3873 27. 3629 28. 8097 33. 2627 35. 4307 35. 4267 37. 3247 37. 5872 38. 8841	1. 2934 1. 2959 1. 2926 8320 5392 5610 5673 5865 6582 6917 7902 7743 8372 9053 8856 8949 9253	47, 1669 33, 8530 24, 3305 23, 4604 21, 7525 22, 0710 22, 7442 23, 7714 27, 1585 32, 9584 31, 5922 33, 1050 33, 2821 36, 6896 37, 1537 38, 6999	17. 4414 17. 4939 17. 4522 17. 4460 17. 4260 17. 4359 17. 4812 18. 8762 21. 2415 24. 5147 24. 5147 26. 3520 28. 2302 27. 6855 28. 0425 29. 1191	36. 2020 36. 0672 33. 6895 26. 3468 25. 4055 25. 8336 25. 7900 26. 8721 29. 5729 31. 0652 34. 9283 35. 0051 35. 0366 38. 3408 38. 3408 37. 9739 37. 8567	5. 2334 5. 2374 5. 2063 5. 1253 5. 1177 5. 1156 5. 1372 5. 3662 6. 0889 7. 3697 7. 2176 7. 2176 8. 4301 8. 2204 8. 3757	46. 0997 49. 3898 48. 8502 28. 1112 20. 7393 20. 7945 21. 2687 23. 9967 25. 7587 28. 7726 26. 9026 27. 2539 27. 7670 30. 3618 30. 7418 30. 1136 29. 7536	48. 1830 47. 1331 6 35. 4919 31. 8500 30. 1631 28. 4212 28. 3164 27. 0201 28. 872 27. 6650 27. 9968 28. 1103 28. 1492 28. 1692 27. 7989 27. 7355 27. 7313	40, 1622 40, 2251 40, 2294 40, 2294 40, 1797 40, 2691 40, 3672 41, 9490 46, 9507 49, 0086 56, 1839 55, 3799 59, 8831 59, 9529 64, 5642 62, 8466 63, 6167 66, 0382
Year and month	New Zealand (pound)		Poland (zloty)	Portu- gal (escudo)	Ruma- nia (leu)	Spain (peseta)	Straits Settle- ments (dollar)	Sweden (krona)	Switzer- land (franc)	Turkey (pound)	Union o South Africa (pound	guay 1	Yugo- slavia (dinar)
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December 1934—January February 8	483. 21 468. 22 415. 29 320. 19 292. 13 272. 87 273. 45 285. 48 313. 86 330. 09 370. 19 359. 02 372. 17 372. 40 411. 04 408. 72 403. 47 401. 81	26. 6827 26. 7598 25. 0546 18. 0039 17. 2684 17. 5270 17. 5913 18. 3161 20. 0164 20. 8811 23. 3627 22. 6451 23. 4451 25. 8723 25. 7075 25. 3722 25. 2885	11. 1940 11. 2051 11. 1970 11. 1823 11. 1872 11. 1940 11. 1834 11. 3755 13. 0873 13. 8229 15. 6202 15. 4348 16. 6963 16. 7103 18. 5564 17. 7024 17. 7024 18. 5984	4. 4714 4. 4940 4. 2435 3. 1960 3. 0364 3. 1017 3. 1362 3. 2133 3. 5781 4. 2468 4. 1521 4. 4655 4. 5815 4. 8623 4. 6892 4. 6505 4. 6321	0. 5961 5953 5946 5968 5972 5958 6107 7025 7448 8766 8374 9112 9817 9547 9614	14. 6833 11. 6670 9. 5453 8. 0438 8. 1777 8. 2446 8. 4431 18. 8804 9. 9875 10. 3638 11. 4565 12. 4087 12. 4343 13. 1129 12. 7918 13. 0042	56. 0117 55. 9639 52. 4451 40. 3970 38. 9884 39. 5818 39. 6078 41. 2350 54. 0460 52. 363 54. 0460 52. 365 59. 7025 59. 7025 58. 7852	26, 7839 26, 8543 25, 2540 18, 4710 18, 2982 18, 2670 18, 1884 18, 8108 20, 2413 21, 2819 23, 9784 23, 2263 24, 0532 24, 0690 26, 5491 26, 3911 26, 0418 25, 9554	19. 2792 19. 3820 19. 4009 19. 4009 19. 2836 19. 3707 19. 3716 20. 1281 22. 5568 23. 5665 26. 5265 28. 7299 28. 7902 31. 0223 30. 2473 30. 6420 31. 7374	48, 4105 47, 0608 47, 1814 47, 2854 47, 0260 47, 1982 47, 4384 49, 3996 55, 3596 57, 8085 65, 7680 64, 4507 69, 8292 67, 2262 75, 7400 73, 7068	339.88	74. 5870 75. 8051	1. 7591 1. 7681 1. 7680 1. 6411 1. 3555 1. 3593 1. 3714 1. 4228 1. 6073 1. 6708 1. 9032 2. 0274 2. 0244 2. 2035 2. 1628 2. 1818 2. 2468

Back figures .-- See BULLETIN for January 1933, 1932, 1931, 1930, and 1928.

Nominal since April 1933.
 Partly nominal since April 1933.
 Partly nominal since April 1933.
 Beginning Apr. 10, 1933, new yuan, containing 23.4934 grams of pure silver, quoted in place of old yuan, containing 23.9025 grams of pure silver.
 Average quotation shown for April based on new yuan for Apr. 10-30. Average quotation of old yuan for Apr. 1-9 was 20.5383 cents.
 Paper peso, equivalent to 44 percent of gold peso, quoted in place of latter beginning Dec. 13. 1933. Average quotation shown for December 1933 based on paper peso for Dec. 13-31. Average quotation of gold peso for Dec. 1-10 was 75.8904 cents. No quotations Dec. 11 and 12.
 After close of business Jan. 31, 1934, gold content of dollar was reduced from 28 8/10 grains to 15 5/21 grains of gold, nine tenths fine.
 Silver paso quoted in place of gold peso beginning July 30, 1931. Average quotation shown for 1931 based on silver peso for July 30-Dec.31.
 Average quotation for gold peso for Jan. 2-July 29 was 47.6510 cents.

PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

SECURITY PRICES

[Index numbers except as otherwise specified]

		Во	nds		Comr	non stocks (1	926 average=	=100) 1
Year and month	United States (average price)	England (December 1921=100) ?	France (1913 average=100)	Germany (average price) ³	United States	England 2	France	Germany
Number of issues	60	87	36	169	421	278	300	329
1926 1927 1928 1929 1929 1930 1931 1932 1932-September October November December 1933-January February March April May June July August September October November December	97. 0 98. 9 98. 7 95. 7 98. 3 96. 1 81. 1 87. 0 85. 2 83. 1 82. 2 84. 1 82. 5 76. 7 75. 4 82. 8 83. 8 84. 8 82. 5 85. 8 85. 8 86. 8 87. 9 87. 9 86. 8 87. 9 87. 9 86. 8 87. 9 87. 9 86. 8 88. 8 8 8 8 8	110. 0 110. 7 112. 3 110. 2 111. 8 118. 4 120. 3 115. 9 116. 1 116. 1 118. 4 120. 2 118. 1 118. 7 117. 9 120. 1 121. 2 122. 3 122. 3	57. 4 71. 4 80. 8 85. 1 96. 9 88. 6 89. 5 89. 1 89. 5 89. 1 89. 5 80. 1 81. 5 79. 5 80. 2 81. 4 81. 1 79. 6 79. 9	85.5 81.4 83.3 83.3 67.1 67.4 70.1 72.9 76.3 81.4 79.9 83.6 85.8 81.5 80.1 78.2 78.5 78.2 87.9 89.6	100. 0 118. 3 149. 9 190. 3 149. 8 94. 2 48. 4 58. 2 49. 9 47. 5 47. 4 49. 1 44. 9 43. 2 47. 5 62. 9 74. 9 80. 4 75. 1 74. 8 99. 5 99. 5	100. 0 107. 0 115. 9 119. 5 102. 6 108. 9 67. 9 72. 7 72. 4 72. 7 72. 0 72. 4 72. 2 72. 3 72. 4 75. 4 75. 4 75. 4 75. 9 83. 9 84. 4 85. 3 85. 9 81. 4	100. 0 123. 2 178. 1 217. 6 187. 6 187. 6 132. 2 105. 2 104. 3 97. 4 100. 0 104. 3 97. 4 105. 2 106. 0 105. 2 103. 0 98. 3 95. 7 95. 3	100. 0 145. 0 136. 1 122. 8 100. 2 4 78. 0 4 50. 3 54. 1 52. 5 53. 4 56. 7 59. 3 64. 5 66. 8 67. 2 66. 7 67. 7 68. 7 68. 7
1934—January	88. 3	123. 6	78. 7	92. 0	75. 6	85. 5	92.3	64. 4

Back figures.—See Bulletin for February 1932, p. 121, and sources there cited.

WHOLESALE PRICES—ALL COMMODITIES

Year and month	United States (1926=100)	Canada (1926=100)	England (1913=100)	France (1913=100)	Germany (1913=100)	Italy (1913=100)	Japan (October 1900=100)	Nether- lands (1913=100)
1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931	100 95 97 95 86 73 65	100 98 96 96 87 72 67	148 142 140 137 120 104	695 642 645 627 554 502 427	134 138 140 137 125 111	602 495 462 445 383 328 304	237 225 226 220 181 153 161	145 148 149 142 117 97 79
1932—September. October November December	65 64 64 63	66 65 65 64	102 101 101 101	413 412 413 413	95 94 94 92	300 299 298 296	167 169 178 185	76 77 77 76
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	60 60 63 65 69 70 71	64 64 64 65 67 68 71 69 69	100 99 98 97 99 102 103 103 103 103 103	411 404 390 387 383 403 401 397 397 403 407	91 91 91 92 93 94 95 96 96	292 286 281 279 279 281 279 278 276 274 273 273	185 180 177 176 177 180 182 180 182 180 179	75 74 72 71 72 73 73 73 75 75 76
1934—January	72	71	105	405	96	276	176	79

¹ Stock price series for England, France, and Germany have been converted from original bases to a 1926 base.
² Annual indexes for English bonds and stocks are unweighted averages of monthly indexes.
² New series compiled by the Statistisches Reichsamt beginning with January 1928; weighted average of the prices of 169 6-percent bonds.
Annual indexes for German bonds are unweighted averages of monthly indexes.
² Exchange closed from July 13 to Sept. 2, 1931, and from Sept. 19, 1931, to Apr. 11, 1932. Index for 1931 represents average of months, January-June; index for 1932 represents average of months May-December.

PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—Continued

WHOLESALE PRICES—GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

[Groups are those included in indexes shown in preceding table]

	United	States (19	26=100)	England	(1913=100)	France (1	1913=100)		Germany	(1913=100)	
Year and month	Farm products	Foods	Other commod- ities	Foods	Indus- trial products	Farm and food products	Indus- trial products	Agricul- tural products	Provi- sions	Indus- trial raw and semi- finished products	Indus- trial fin- ished products
1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931	100 99 106 105 88 65 48	100 97 101 100 91 75 61	100 94 93 92 85 75 70	155 152 152 152 145 127 112 111	144 136 134 132 116 100 97	581 599 584 579 526 542 482	793 678 697 669 579 464 380	129 138 134 130 113 104	132 129 133 125 113 96 86	85 132 134 132 120 103 89	150 147 159 157 150 136 118
1932—September October November December	49 47 47 44	62 61 61 58	70 70 70 69	107 106 107 108	99 98 98 97	445 450 458 456	384 379 373 375	89 88 88 84	85 83 81 80	89 88 88 87	115 115 114 114
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	43 41 43 45 50 53 60 58 57 56 57	56 54 55 56 59 61 66 65 65 64 64	67 66 66 65 67 69 72 74 76 77 77	107 105 102 101 102 104 101 104 105 104 105	97 96 95 95 98 101 103 102 102 102 102 103	455 443 417 407 390 418 414 407 413 417 425 432	373 370 368 369 376 390 389 383 379 384 385	81 82 83 82 84 85 87 88 90 93 94 94	81 80 79 77 77 78 77 76 75 73 73 73	87 87 87 88 89 90 90 89 89	113 112 112 111 112 112 113 113 114 114 114
1934—January	59	64	78	104	105	424	387	93	73	90	114

RE	TAIL FO	OD PRI	CES			COST OF	FLIVING	7	
Year and month	United States (1913=100)	England (July 1914=100)	France (July 1914=100) 1	Germany (1913- 14=100) ²	Year and month	United States (1913=100)	England (July 1914=100)	France (JanJune 1914=100) ¹	Germany (1913- 14=100) ³
1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1932—September October November December 1933—January February March April May June July August September October November October November	155 154 157 147 121 102 100 99 99 99 95 91 91 90 94 97 105 \$ 107 \$ 107 \$ 107	161 156 157 154 145 131 126 125 125 125 125 126 114 114 118 119 122 123 124 119	113 112 124 125 124 109 102 104 103 101 103 101 99 97 97 97 98 101 103	144 152 152 153 143 128 112 111 110 110 109 107 106 106 110 111 111 111 111 111 111 111	1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1932.—September October. November December. 1933-January. February March. April May June. July August September October. November October. November	164 148 134 132	141 139 137 136	85 104 105 113 118 116 107 105	141 148 152 154 147 136 121 120 119 118 117 117 117 117 118 119 118 119 119 118
December	³ 104 ³ 105	126 124	104 105	114 114	December		143 142	107	121 121

This index, unlike that for wholesale prices in France, represents prices converted to the gold basis of 1914.
 A verage of October 1913, January, April, and July 1914=100.
 Figures for the period nearest the 15th of the month. Since August 1933 the Bureau of Labor Statistics has published semimonthly indexes, which this year have been as follows: Jan. 2, 104.5; Jan. 16, 105.2; Jan. 30, 105.8; and Feb. 13, 108. 3. For indexes available in 1933 see Bulletin for February 1934, p. 120.

Sourcs: Wholesale prices.—For original sources, see Bulletin for March 1931 (p. 159). Retail food prices and cost of living.—United States—Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor; England—Ministry of Labour; Germany—Statistisches Reichsamt; France—For retail food prices, Statistique Générale, and for cost of living Commission d'études relatives au coût de la vie à Paris

LAW DEPARTMENT

Computation of reserves against savings deposits

The Federal Reserve Board has recently been presented with the question whether, in the event a member bank should require notice to be given with respect to all savings accounts, a deposit with respect to which notice has been so required and given must be regarded as a demand deposit for the purpose of computing reserves thereon. In such circumstances, the Board expressed the view that a deposit with respect to which notice has been required and given must be classified as a demand deposit for the purpose of computing reserves beginning 30 days prior to the date when such deposit, under the terms of the notice, shall be payable.

The question has also arisen whether, if a member bank should decide to allow monthly withdrawals from savings deposits of sums up to \$100 without requiring notice of such withdrawals, it would be required to treat each account up to \$100 as a demand deposit for the purpose of computing reserves. Although notice of withdrawal may not actually be required with respect to the sums in question, the bank still has the legal right to require such notice if it so desires, subject to the provisions of section VI of Regulation Q. Therefore, if an account of the kind in question constitutes a savings account within the meaning of Regulation D, the entire amount thereof remains a savings account notwithstanding that the bank may permit the withdrawal of limited amounts from other similar accounts without requiring notice; and, accordingly, such deposits require a reserve of 3 percent only. As stated, however, if notice of withdrawal is required and given, the amount which may be withdrawn pursuant to such notice must be classified as a demand deposit for reserve purposes from the time when, as the result of the giving of such notice, it is payable within 30 days.

In this connection, it was observed that interest may be paid on deposits which conform to the definition of savings deposits contained in Regulation Q, in accordance with subsections (d) and (e) of section V of that regulation, whether or not notice of withdrawal has actually been required or given with respect to such deposits.

Applicability of Clayton Antitrust Act to Federal home loan banks

The Federal Reserve Board has received a number of inquiries with respect to the ques-

tion whether a Federal home loan bank is a * organized or operating under the laws of the United States" within the meaning of section 8A of the Clayton Act.

A Federal home loan bank established pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act is authorized to receive deposits, not subject to check, from its members and nonmember borrowers, and to make loans to its members and nonmember borrowers under certain prescribed conditions. Moreover, the law provides that, when designated for that purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury, it shall be a depositary of public money, and it may be employed as a financial agent of the Government. In the latter capacities it must perform all such reasonable

duties as may be required of it.

In the circumstances, the Federal Reserve Board expressed the opinion that a Federal home loan bank is a bank organized or operating under the laws of the United States within the meaning of the Clayton Act; and, accordingly, that a director, officer, or employee thereof is prohibited by section 8A of that act from serving at the same time as a director, officer, or employee of a corporation (other than a mutual savings bank), or as a member of a partnership, which makes loans secured by stock or bond collateral to any individual, association, partnership, or corporation other than its own subsidiaries, unless there is in force a permit therefor issued by the Federal Reserve Board pursuant to the provisions of section 8 of the Clayton Act.

Authority of Federal Reserve Board under Clayton Antitrust Act to issue permit for service of director of Morris Plan company as director of national bank

One of the questions arising under the Clayton Antitrust Act which was recently considered was whether a director of a national bank may lawfully obtain a permit from the Federal Reserve Board to serve at the same time as a director of a Morris Plan company operating under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

Under the provisions of section 8 of the Clayton Antitrust Act, the Federal Reserve Board is authorized to issue permits under certain conditions covering relationships between "banks, banking associations, or trust companies" which are otherwise prohibited by any of the provisions of that act; but the Board has no such authority with respect to other institutions. It was necessary, therefore, to determine first whether the Morris Plan company in question was a bank, banking association, or trust company within the mean-

ing of the Clayton Act.

It appeared that the company was subject to the provisions of chapter 246 of the Minnesota laws of 1933, relating to "industrial loan and thrift companies" and was prohibited under that act from carrying commercial or demand banking accounts, from using the word "bank" or "banking" in its corporate name, and from receiving savings accounts or other deposits. However, the company was authorized to discount or purchase notes, bills of exchange, acceptances, or other choses in action, and it was engaged in issuing interestbearing certificates of indebtedness, which may under the statute be issued "under any descriptive name", and which are redeemable by the owners thereof on 30 days' notice in writing. While termed "investment certificates", such certificates nevertheless actually represent deposits and serve the same purpose as certificates of deposit. Notwithstanding the provisions of the State law, therefore, it appeared that the Morris Plan company in question was receiving deposits as a matter of fact. The company was also authorized to lend money upon the security of comakers, personal chattels or other property, exclusive of real estate, and to require that the borrower purchase and pledge with the company as security a certificate of indebtedness of the company in the same amount as the loan secured thereby, providing for payments in periodic installments extending over substantially the period of the loan. It further appeared that a Minnesota Morris Plan company is subject to the same supervision and control by the State Banking Department as State banks engaged in other forms of banking business. In the circumstances, the Board expressed the opinion that the Morris Plan company in question organized under the laws of Minnesota exercises the functions of a bank and is therefore properly to be regarded as a bank or banking institution within the meaning of the provisions of the Clayton Antitrust Act.

However, in view of the fact that a Minnesota Morris Plan company apparently does no commercial banking business, the further question was presented whether the Board is authorized under section 8 of the Clayton Act to grant permits covering relationships between national banks and other banking institutions which do no commercial banking business. In this connection it is to be noted that the first proviso

of section 8 of the Clayton Act, as amended by the act of March 2, 1929, is as follows:

Provided, That nothing in this section shall apply to mutual savings banks not having a capital stock represented by shares, to joint-stock land banks organized under the provisions of the Federal Farm Loan Act, or to other banking institutions which do no commercial banking business;

and the last proviso of the section as amended by the act of March 9, 1928, reads as follows:

And provided further, That nothing in this Act shall prohibit any private banker from being an officer, director, or employee of not more than two banks, banking associations, or trust companies, or prohibit any officer, director, or employee of any bank, banking association, or trust company, or any class A director of a Federal reserve bank, from being an officer, director, or employee of not more than two other banks, banking associations, or trust companies, whether organized under the laws of the United States or any State, if in any such case there is in force a permit therefor issued by the Federal Reserve Board; and the Federal Reserve Board is authorized to issue such permit if in its judgment it is not incompatible with the public interest, and to revoke any such permit whenever it finds, after reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard, that the public interest requires its revocation.

Notwithstanding the literal import of the first proviso mentioned, it appears that the purpose of the amendment of March 2, 1929, was to restrict the scope of the prohibitions of section 8 of the Clayton Act and that to interpret the statute in such a way as to broaden the prohibitory effect of the provisions of the now existing law would be inconsistent with the intention of Congress in this respect. After a careful consideration of the provisions of the statute as a whole, the Board expressed the opinion that the authority conferred by the last proviso clause in section 8 should be considered as controlling with respect to this question and, accordingly, that the Board may lawfully grant a permit covering relationships between national banks and other banking institutions which do no commercial banking business.

The Board stated, therefore, that it would give consideration to applications, if and when submitted, covering interlocking directorates between a national bank and the Morris Plan company in question organized under the laws of Minnesota.

Application of section 8A of the Clayton Act to a director of a Federal savings and loan association

In response to an inquiry, the Federal Reserve Board recently considered the question whether the service of a person as a director of a Federal savings and loan association

organized under the provisions of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation Act of 1933 is affected by the provisions of section 8A of the Clayton Act. Under the law such an association may not accept deposits or issue certificates of indebtedness except for borrowed money and it may lend its funds only on the security of its shares or on the security of first liens upon homes or business property. In the circumstances it is the Board's opinion that such an association does not constitute a "bank, banking association, or trust company" within the meaning of section 8A of the Clayton Act and, moreover, that loans made by such an association on the security of its own shares in accordance with the provisions of the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 are not loans "secured by stock or bond collateral" of the kind referred to in section 8A of the Clayton Act. This section therefore does not prohibit a director, officer, or employee of a national bank from serving at the same time as a director, officer, or employee of such a Federal savings and loan association. In this connection the same principle is applicable as that applied in the ruling published in the FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN for October 1933, at page 654, relating to loans made by a building and loan association to its shareholders on the security of stock of the association.

Possibility of the existence of more than one "holding company affiliate" of a member bank

In a ruling which has frequently been reiterated, the Federal Reserve Board has held that there may be more than one holding company affiliate of a member bank within the meaning of section 5144 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, and the definition of the term "holding company affiliate" in section 2 (c) of the Banking Act of 1933.

The facts submitted to the Board showed that a certain trust company held all of the outstanding voting stock of a certain corporation and that the corporation in turn owned a majority of the shares of capital stock of each of four national banks. Upon the assumption that the holding of the voting stock of the corporation meant the ownership of such stock, the Board found that the trust company controlled indirectly through the medium of the corporation a majority of the shares of capital stock of each of the four national banks and that it was therefore a holding company affiliate of each such bank as defined in subsection (c) of section 2 of the Banking Act of 1933. De-

spite the fact that the trust company did not itself own any shares of stock of the four national banks, the Board also held that under the provisions of section 5144 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, the corporation could not lawfully vote the stock which it owned in the four national banks referred to unless the corporation and the trust company should each first obtain a voting permit from the Board.

Extension of Glass-Steagall Act

There are printed below a proclamation of the President and an act of Congress, the effects of which are to extend for further periods the authority to make advances to members banks on paper not eligible for discount under permanent provisions of the act and to use United States Government obligations as collateral against Federal Reserve notes.

EXTENDING FOR 1 YEAR THE PERIOD WITHIN WHICH ADVANCES MAY BE MADE UNDER SECTION 10 (B) OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT AS AMENDED

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

Whereas section 10 (b) of the Federal Reserve Act as amended by the act of February 27, 1932 (ch. 58, 47 Stat. 56), by the act of February 3, 1933 (ch. 34, 47 Stat. 794), and by the act of March 9, 1933 (Public, No. 1, 73d Cong.), reads as follows:

"Sec. 10 (b). In exceptional and exigent circumstances, and when any member bank has no further eligible and acceptable assets available to enable it to obtain adequate credit accommodations through rediscounting at the Federal reserve bank or any other method provided by this Act other than that provided by section 10 (a), any Federal reserve bank, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Federal Reserve Board, may make advances to such member bank on its time or demand notes secured to the satisfaction of such Federal reserve bank. Each such note shall bear interest at a rate not less than 1 per centum per annum higher than the highest discount rate in effect at such Federal reserve bank on the date of such note. No advance shall be made under this section after March 3, 1934, or after the expiration of such additional period not exceeding one year as the President may prescribe."; and

corporation a majority of the shares of capital stock of each of the four national banks and that it was therefore a holding company affiliate of each such bank as defined in subsection (c) of section 2 of the Banking Act of 1933. De-

Reserve Act be continued for an additional

period after March 3, 1934;

Now, therefore, I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority conferred upon me by said section 10 (b) of the Federal Reserve Act, do hereby proclaim, declare, and prescribe an additional period of 1 year after March 3, 1934, during which advances may be made by any Federal Reserve bank under the provisions of said section.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States

to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 16th day of February, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-four, SEAL and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fiftyeighth.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

By the President: CORDELL HULL, Secretary of State.

[Public-No. 115-73D Congress]

IS. 2766]

AN ACT

To extend the period during which direct obligations of the United States may be used as collateral security for Federal Reserve notes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second paragraph of section 16 of

the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended to

read as follows:

"Any Federal Reserve bank may make application to the local Federal Reserve agent for such amount of the Federal Reserve notes hereinbefore provided for as it may require. Such application shall be accompanied with a tender to the local Federal Reserve agent of collateral in amount equal to the sum of the Federal Reserve notes thus applied for and issued pursuant to such application. The collateral security thus offered shall be notes, drafts, bills of exchange, or acceptances acquired under the provisions of section 13 of this Act, or bills of exchange indorsed by a member bank of any Federal Reserve district and purchased under the provisions of section 14 of this Act, or bankers' acceptances purchased under the provisions of said section 14, or gold certificates: *Provided*, however, That until March 3, 1935, or until the expiration of such additional period not exceeding two years as the President may prescribe, the Federal Reserve Board may, should it deem it in the public interest, upon the affirmative vote of not less than a majority of its members, authorize the Federal Reserve banks to offer, and the Federal Reserve agents to accept, as such collateral security, direct obligations of the United States. On such date or upon the expiration of such period so prescribed by the President, or sooner should the Federal Reserve Board so decide, such authorization shall terminate and such obligations of the United States be retired as security for Federal Reserve notes. In no event shall such collateral security be less than the amount of Federal Reserve notes applied for. The Federal Reserve agent shall each day notify the Federal Reserve Board of all issues and withdrawals of Federal Reserve notes to and by the Federal Reserve bank to which he is The said Federal Reserve Board may at any time call upon a Federal Reserve bank for additional security to protect the Federal Reserve notes issued to it.

Approved March 6, 1934.

FEDERAL RESERVE STATISTICS BY DISTRICTS, ETC.

DISCOUNTS BY MONTHS

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

DISCOUNTS BY WEEKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	19	34	1933		1	Wednesday	series (193	34)
Federal Reserve bank	February	January	February	Federal Reserve bank	Feb. 7	Feb. 14	Feb. 21	Feb. 28
Boston New York Philadelphia		3. 7 45. 6 24. 5	12. 1 68. 2 53. 9	Boston New York Philadelphia	2, 127 33, 386 20, 035	1, 800 32, 016 19, 502	1, 731 31, 656 19, 533	2, 390 30, 287 18, 686
Cleveland	4. 0 2. 7 2. 4	7. 1 4. 0 5. 4	37. 8 18. 2 19. 2	Cleveland Richmond Atlanta	4, 329 3, 061 3, 005	4, 055 2, 648 1, 740	3, 535 2, 200 1, 469	3, 647 2, 074 1, 343
Chicago	2. 2 . 7 1. 3	3. 3 1. 3 1. 7	26. 2 5. 7 10. 4	Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis	2, 367 815 1, 321	2, 139 817 1, 231	2, 116 571 1, 304	2, 152 497 1, 094
Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	. 1	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 2\\ .7\\ 2.\ 2\end{array}$	14. 7 4. 1 36. 1	Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	770 157 1,954	657 31 1, 769	531 55 1,766	506 63 1, 651
Total	70. 1	100.6	306. 5	Total	73, 327	68, 405	66, 467	64, 390

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 9), 1931 (table 80), 1928 (table 72), and 1927 (table 55).

Back figures.—See Annual Reports for 1932 (table 13), 1931 (table 83), 1930 (table 78), etc.

TOTAL RESERVES, DEPOSITS, NOTE CIRCULATION, AND RATIO OF TOTAL RESERVES TO LIABILITIES

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

		,			Ave	rages of da	ily figures					
Federal Reserve tank					tal reserves Total deposits Federal Reserve notes in deposits circulation Reserven						sit and	serves to Federal liabili-
	19	34	1933	19	34	1933	19	34	1933	19	34	1933
	February	January	February	February	January	February	February	January	February	Febru- ary	Janu- ary	Febru- ary
Boston New York Philadelphia	272, 695 958, 411 249, 905	262, 520 987, 750 233, 664	267, 594 891, 686 221, 186	191, 550 1, 069, 223 162, 303	182, 916 1, 114, 688 154, 738	162, 336 1, 017, 653 135, 031	220, 461 606, 887 233, 985	225, 985 618, 707 230, 754	190, 957 600, 972 245, 940	66. 2 57. 2 63. 1	64, 2 57, 0 60, 6	75. 7 55. 1 58. 1
Cleveland Richmond Atlanta	338, 005 169, 303 145, 476	313, 599 178, 870 128, 015	264, 325 115, 812 97, 302	229, 790 104, 463 88, 419	211, 649 101, 686 75, 122	145, 168 69, 627 49, 337	286, 711 147, 459 122, 760	284, 902 151, 790 122, 342	299, 838 103, 892 109, 389	65. 4 67. 2 68. 9	63. 2 70. 6 64. 8	59. 4 66. 7 61. 3
Chicago	909, 374 179, 643 111, 524	896, 002 178, 665 103, 044	929, 465 139, 099 71, 493	532, 501 123, 057 72, 623	520, 853 121, 275 66, 701	416, 785 65, 232 44, 889	764, 079 137, 621 95, 376	765, 646 139, 454 92, 874	759, 105 136, 155 86, 535	70, 1 68, 9 66, 4	69. 6 68. 5 64. 6	79. 0 69. 1 54. 4
Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	170, 512 94, 174 268, 300	166, 119 86, 565 263, 594	117, 339 50, 093 268, 129	135, 556 113, 192 215, 871	134, 310 102, 908 210, 950	82, 419 55, 785 162, 002	108, 088 41, 325 197, 810	106, 393 41, 660 203, 332	101, 557 36, 371 247, 983	70. 0 60. 9 64. 9	69. 0 59. 9 63. 6	63. 8 54. 4 65. 4
Total	3, 867, 322	3, 798, 407	3, 433, 523	3, 038, 548	2, 997, 796	2, 406, 264	2, 962, 562	2, 983, 839	2, 918, 694	64. 4	63. 5	64. 5

¹ Includes "Federal Reserve notes of other Reserve banks" as follows: Latest month, \$15,200,000; month ago, \$19,573,000; year ago, \$11,663,000. Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1931 (table 8) and 1928 (table 2).

EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES; ALSO FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE AND FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE STATEMENT, FEB. 28, 1934

[In thousands of dollars]

	-		ons mj										
	Total	Bos- ton	New York	Phila- del- phia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Min- neap- olis	Kan- sas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
ASSETS													
Gold certificates on hand and due from			-										
U.S. Treasury Redemption fund—F.R. notes	3, 895, 811	271, 943	1, 177, 989	221, 743	324, 960	155, 585	122, 388	863, 916 6, 745	166, 221 1, 361	95, 851 1, 335	163, 601 882	89, 067	242, 547 5, 409
Other cash	208, 727	17, 986	48, 982	33, 505	14,076	8,905	11, 099	28, 263	8, 535	9, 484	8, 924	5, 919	13, 049
Total reserves Redemption fund—F.R. bank notes	4, 139, 676 12, 595	292, 882 1 250	1, 230, 596 3, 186	259, 003	342, 745	166, 445 258	136, 162 361	898, 924 1 757	176, 117 989	106, 670 562	173, 407 500	95, 720 557	261, 005 771
Bills discounted:				1,100	1,001		=====						
Secured by U.S.Govt. obligations Other bills discounted	18, 362 46, 028	1, 472 918	10, 397 19, 890		939 2, 708	220 1,854		665 1, 487	283 214	1, 093	39 467	63	
Total bills discounted	64, 390 62, 345	2, 390 12, 943	30, 287 3, 060	18, 686 3, 788	3, 647 6, 525	2,074 2,022	1, 343 2, 454	2, 152 7, 186	497 2, 640	1,094 1,846	506 2, 013	63 11, 254	
II & Covernment committee:													
Bonds	1, 055, 420	24, 400 71, 104	165, 518 348, 327	28, 070 74, 198	32, 158 96, 489	14, 125 42, 379	12, 270 36, 784	76, 949 177, 518	14, 493 41, 990	16, 343 26, 458	36, 988	19, 282 27, 845	25, 110 75, 340
			287, 910	64, 852	84, 377	37, 059	32, 166	182, 876	36, 717	22, 993	32, 344	24, 348	65, 881
Total U.S.Govt. securities	653		801,755 143	167, 120 510	213, 024	93, 563	81, 220	437, 343	93, 200	65, 794	83, 444	71, 475	166, 331
Total bills and securities	2, 559, 339	173, 015	835, 245	190, 104	223, 196	97, 659	85, 017	446, 681	96, 337	68, 734		82, 792 95	174, 596
Due from foreign banks F.R. notes of other banks	13, 293	256 394	1, 380 4, 152	496	914	516	1,055	448 1,984	1,050		714	310	917
Uncollected items Bank premises	410, 791 52, 382	3, 224	106, 947 11, 424	3,968	6.788	[3.128	2,372	54, 633 7, 382	3, 110	9,348 1,657	3,485	1,754	20, 826 4, 090
Bank premises Fed. Dep. Ins. Corp. stock All other assets	69, 650 47, 791	5, 115 980		7,310	7,073	2,904	2,636	9,874 1,292	2, 547 392	1,755 1,376	2,066 915	2, 180	4,925
Total assets	7, 309, 002					1							468, 198
LIABILITIES													
F.R. notes in actual circulation F.R. bank notes in actual circulation	2, 979, 637 195, 376	221,840 $21,646$	610, 321 52, 740	235, 644 18, 857	290, 446 21, 804	148, 709 4, 358	123, 172 4, 258	767, 788 25, 287	136, 840 9, 332	95, 981 6, 877	109, 109 9, 382	41, 204 8, 754	198, 583 12, 081
Deposits: Member bank—reserve account	3, 093, 119	193, 254	1, 270, 783	 157. 989	220, 884	96, 154	73, 544	501, 942	100, 187	57, 238	125, 946	112, 875	182, 323
GovernmentForeign bank	45, 261	4,568	9, 612	1,753	2,372	2,636	5, 930		3, 512	3,676 54	2,178	1, 184	3,877
Special denosits:	1		· ·	1	ł	1		Ì				1	
Member bank Nonmenber bank	29, 248 11, 994		863	1,875	114	759	283		7, 155	428			517
Other deposits								I	5, 509 118, 772				15, 395 204, 151
Deferred availability items	406, 909	42, 787	102, 554	29, 794	l 37, 062	35, 210	§ 13, 056	57, 034	18,064	10, 137	22,880	16,851	21, 480
Capital paid in	138, 383	10, 655 9, 610	58, 492 45, 217	15, 785 13, 352	12, 731 14, 090	5,011		12, 776 20, 681	3, 917 4, 756		4, 087 3, 613		
Subscription for Fed. Dep. Ins Corp. stock:	1						}					•	
PaidCalled for payment on Apr. 15	69, 650 69, 650	5, 115 5, 115	21, 265 21, 265	7,310 7,310	7,073	2, 904 2, 904	2, 636 2, 636	9, 874 9, 874	2, 547 2, 547	1,755 1,755		2, 180 2, 180	4, 925 4, 925
All other liabilities	38, 706	1, 512	14, 765	2,803	2,671	1, 245	2,744	4, 138	1,077	1, 186	752	4,040	1,773
Total liabilities Ratio of total reserves to deposit and F.R.	7, 309, 002	519, 863	2, 242, 586	499, 287	622, 796	309, 405	245, 209	1, 422, 975	297, 852	190, 904	290, 627	199, 300	468, 198
note liabilities combined	66.3	69. 2	63.9	64. 1	65.9	65. 9	64. 8	70.0	68.9	65. 5	70.6	60. 7	64.8
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT Federal Reserve notes:									1	1	1		
Issued to F.R. bank by F.R. agent Held by Federal Reserve bank	3, 224, 644 245, 007	236, 876	680, 552	250, 269	304, 640	155, 75	142, 70€ 19, 534	804, 556	142, 701	100, 555	114, 998	45, 558	245, 482
In actual circulation	<u> </u>	I					19,534 $123,172$		5, 861 136, 840				46, 899 198, 583
Collateral held by agent as security for	7.5.5,501		210,021	=====		1.00, 100	======================================		200,040	00, 001	200, 100		200,000
notes issued to bank: Gold certificates on hand and due					}								
from U.S. Treasury Eligible paper	2, 765, 318	214, 672 14, 769	683, 706 21, 428	185, 000 11, 054	239, 886 1 8, 463	121, 599 2, 991	96, 385 2, 859	697,718 7,384	123, 697 2, 934	78, 444 2, 355	110, 290	38, 163 11, 149	175, 763 7, 626
U.S. Govt. securities.	412,800	8,500)	55,000	60,000	32,000	45,000	102,000	17,000		5, 000		67, 000
Total collateral	3, 273, 267	237, 941	705, 134	251, 054	308, 349	156, 590	144, 244	807, 097	143, 631	102, 099	117, 427	49, 312	250, 389
F.R. BANK NOTE STATEMENT Federal Reserve bank notes:		1		1									
Issued to F.R. bank (outstanding) Held by Federal Reserve bank	219, 744 24, 368					4, 358	5, 000 745				9, 495 113		13, 761 1, 680
In actual circulation	195, 376	21, 646	52, 740			4, 358	4, 258	·		6, 877	9, 382		
Collateral pledged against outstanding notes:													
Discounted and purchased bills U.S. Govt. securities	1, 144 249, 774	30, 000	64, 274	26, 500	1, 134 25, 000		6, 000	36,000	11,000		10,000	11,000	15,000
Total collateral	250, 918	30, 000	64, 274	26, 500	26, 134	5,00	6,000	36,000	11, 010	10,000	10,000	11,000	15,000
			ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	4	4					ا	<u>'</u>	1	

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS DURING 1933

EARNINGS

	Total	Boston	New York	Philadel- phia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Discounted bills	\$9, 137, 038 1, 238, 068 37, 529, 872 191, 051 1, 391, 289	\$302, 777 227, 020 2, 135, 075 2, 500 106, 709	288, 117	59, 542	\$1, 105, 782 71, 395 3, 417, 256 19, 545 91, 113	\$517, 965 51, 639 1, 060, 611 13, 971 55, 005	\$521, 500 44, 602 1, 024, 999 21, 613 73, 783	\$618, 806 234, 060 5, 667, 501 20, 554 223, 633	\$133, 497 44, 693 1, 372, 392 9, 938 68, 616	\$221, 740 37, 596 1, 179, 975 8, 017 50, 341	\$296, 744 25, 636 1, 199, 837 5, 161 214, 882	\$143, 462 20, 498 1, 062, 719 9, 192 15, 405	\$1, 152, 067 133, 270 2, 495, 527 35, 293 86, 041
Total earnings	49, 487, 318	2, 774, 081	17, 523, 930	4, 311, 435	4, 705, 091	1, 699, 191	1, 686, 497	6, 764, 554	1, 629, 136	1, 497, 669	1, 742, 260	1, 251, 276	3, 902, 198

CURRENT EXPENSES

		· · · · · ·			1	,		· · · · · · · ·			1		
Salaries:													
Officers	\$2, 634, 532	\$135,098	\$575, 340	\$133, 294	\$240, 747	\$172, 143	\$194,010	\$323, 355	\$172,004	\$105, 369	\$174, 473	\$161,963	\$246, 736
Officers. Clerical employees Other employees Governors' conferences Federal Reserve agents' conferences	11, 433, 766	792, 883	3, 109, 770	996, 193	1,053,976	599, 415	393, 356	1, 437, 279	567, 215	367, 666	611, 977	468, 376	1, 035, 660
Other employees	3, 344, 097	156, 431	877, 762	159, 527	448, 013	166, 904	92, 215	489, 475	151, 905	119,742	216, 775	119,680	345, 668
Governors' conferences	5, 168	230	56	99	461	130	472	351	367	806	387	515	1, 294
Federal Reserve agents' conferences	2, 366	308	124		94	43	94	252	342	194	307	203	405
Federal Advisory Council	13, 913	1, 100	702	700	300	300	866	1. 281	1,300	1. 299	1, 050	1, 715	3, 307
Directors' meetings	180, 043	6, 942	22, 417	7, 378	12, 024	9, 635	23, 268	13, 098	15, 228	9, 533	29, 269	8. 784	22, 460
Federal Advisory Council Directors' meetings Traveling expenses \(^1\) Assessments for Federal Reserve Board's	296, 260	12, 343	29, 665	30, 124	22, 323	20, 771	21, 938	37, 070	15, 670	31, 307	18, 882	13, 392	42, 775
A secondarite for Fodorol Posserva Board's	200, 200	12,010	20,000	00, 121	22,020	20,171	21.000	31,010	10,010	31,301	10,002	10,002	42, 110
Assessments for Federal Reserve Doard's	800, 160	58, 366	268, 743	84, 512	78, 217	31, 643	28, 655	101, 295	26, 892	18, 473	23, 221	23, 602	56, 541
expenses.	120, 259	2, 400	11, 220	9, 216	28, 781	1, 612	8, 844	14, 107	-1.371	14, 456	10, 191	10, 488	10, 315
Legal fees. Insurance on currency and security ship-	120, 209	2,400	11, 220	3, 210	20, 701	1,012	0,044	14, 107	1, 3/1	14, 400	10, 191	10, 400	10, 515
manta	374, 378	45, 760	77, 628	36, 237	31, 218	20, 770	28, 483	51, 191	9, 709	11, 200	12, 986	14, 428	34, 768
mentsOther insurance	473, 721	32, 418	80, 475	36, 015	38, 368	23, 738	28, 775	39, 673	46, 012	32, 340	46, 660	27, 972	41, 275
Taxes on banking house	1, 242, 383	126, 535	364, 863	56, 661	133, 033	69, 226	56, 548	96, 109	53, 639	68, 319	87, 226	32, 867	97, 357
Taxes on panking nouse	348, 860	22, 607	62, 734	22, 458	37, 037	16, 362							91,001
Light, heat, power, and water Repairs and alterations, banking house	348, 800					10, 302	18, 245	48, 568	22, 552	18, 794	30, 818	18, 663	30, 022
Repairs and aiterations, banking nouse	123, 437	7,888	39, 086	8, 763	15, 551	1,362	4, 345	15, 152	5, 791	1,940	7, 541	1,322	14, 693
Rent	165, 279	480		1, 102	85, 628	15, 603	4, 350	1,079	3,000	::		1, 430	52, 607
Office and other supplies	349, 303	16, 208	74, 240	33, 097	40, 239	21, 897	15, 161	47, 488	14, 582	17, 017	20, 692	10, 359	38, 323
Printing and stationery	470, 719	36, 090	80, 910	37, 154	51, 371	25, 307	24, 069	71, 535	24, 775	18, 993	23, 779	16, 597	60, 139
Telephone	298, 853	21, 246	82, 347	37, 656	24, 944	12,889	9, 910	29, 709	15, 917	9, 785	9, 897	11, 306	33, 247
Printing and stationery Telephone Telegraph	466, 442	11, 059	99, 141	25, 492	26, 864	31, 065	46, 495	34, 519	34, 241	17, 063	51, 473	32, 065	56, 965
Postage	1 2, 425, 528 [257, 871	403, 251	209, 935	214, 284	165, 864	147, 748	323, 666	111, 757	109, 670	171, 482	114, 385	195, 615
Expressage	490, 216	51, 831	120,856	54, 567	36, 875	30, 301	31, 533	64, 448	16, 507	11, 773	24, 942	20, 762	25, 821
Expressage	658, 324	34, 556	133, 896	69, 270	52, 852	30, 308	30, 711	89, 104	36, 699	37, 957	38, 438	33, 988	70, 545
				l	<u> </u>				i		ļ 		
Total, exclusive of cost of currency.	26, 718, 007	1, 830, 650	6, 515, 226	2, 049, 450	2, 673, 200	1, 467, 288	1, 210, 091	3, 329, 804	1, 344, 733	1, 023, 696	1, 612, 466	1, 144, 862	2, 516, 541
Federal Reserve currency:	l i							ĺ.			1		
Original cost	1,841,631	167, 739	317, 592	135, 640	181,474	65, 712	92, 593	397, 865	110, 826	77, 960	94, 284	47, 653	152, 293
Original cost	156, 952	13, 138	40, 630	14, 247	12, 996	8, 026	7, 280	30, 185	9, 591	4, 245	5, 461	2, 590	8, 563
Taxes on Federal Reserve bank-note	l 1			1					}				
circulation	506, 247	62, 703	178, 903	34, 408	47, 630	3, 592	11, 303	96, 155	8, 161	8, 193	10, 905	25, 693	18, 601
m	20.000.00	2.074.000		0.000 -15	2 017 000	7 7/4 040	1 001 00=	0.054.000	170.011		·		
Total current expenses	29, 222, 837	2, 074, 230	7, 052, 351	2, 233, 745	2, 915, 300	1, 544, 618	1, 321, 267	3, 854, 009	1, 473, 311	1, 114, 094	1, 723, 116	1, 220, 798	2, 695, 998
				!	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1		<u> </u>		

Other than those connected with governors' and agents' conferences and meetings of directors and of the advisory council.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	Total	Boston	New York	Philadel- phia	Cleveland	Rich- mond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Earnings	\$49, 487, 318 29, 222, 837	\$2, 774, 081 2, 074, 230	\$17,523,930 7,052,351	4, 311, 435 2, 233, 745	\$4, 705, 091 2, 915, 300	\$1, 699, 191 1, 544, 618	\$1, 686, 497 1, 321, 267	\$6, 764, 554 3, 854, 009	\$1, 629, 136 1, 473, 311	\$1, 497, 669 1, 114, 094	\$1, 742, 260 1, 723, 116	\$1, 251, 276 1, 220, 798	\$3, 902, 198 2, 695, 998
Current net earnings	20, 264, 481	699, 851	10, 471, 579	2, 077, 690	1, 789, 791	154, 573	365, 230	2, 910, 545	155, 825	383, 575	19, 144	30, 478	1, 206, 200
Additions to current net earnings: Profit on U.S. Government securi- ties sold	1, 056, 246 695, 505	60, 953 29, 691	426, 822 220, 400	74, 192 42, 917	98, 261 40, 216	30, 735 17, 300	31, 536 21, 154	140, 466 232, 779	39, 059 17, 836	26, 308 19, 953	33, 848 12, 739	21, 934 12, 073	72, 132 28, 447
Total additions	1, 751, 751	90, 644	647, 222	117, 109	138, 477	48, 035	52, 690	373, 245	56, 895	46, 261	46, 587	34, 007	100, 579
Deductions from current net earnings: Bank premises—depreciation. Furniture and equipment. Reserve for probable losses Reserve for self-insurance.	2, 922, 209 286, 881 9, 882, 616 569, 347	55, 832 4, 887 702, 323	1, 751, 495 41, 319 3, 011, 181 66, 398	27, 647 2, 483, 524	149, 560 35, 161 800, 000	109, 308 13, 630 391, 805	49, 855 13, 235 185, 643	233, 940 24, 545 717, 260 500, 000	175, 332 27, 901 86, 832	90, 371 19, 547 234, 590	85, 491 3, 264 205, 682 2, 949	46, 655 7, 750 450, 050	174, 370 67, 995 613, 726
All other	397, 772	1,836	50, 681	2, 073	211, 864	16, 605	14, 216	17, 552	13, 421	3, 243	36, 620	8, 077	21, 584
Total deductions	14, 058, 825	764, 878	4, 921, 074	2, 513, 244	1, 196, 585	531, 348	262, 949	1, 493, 297	303, 486	347, 751	334, 006	512, 532	877, 675
Net deductions from current net earnings.	12, 307, 074	674, 234	4, 273, 852	2, 396, 135	1, 058, 108	483, 313	210, 259	1, 120, 052	246, 591	301, 490	287, 419	478, 525	777, 096
Net earnings	7, 957, 407	25, 617	6, 197, 727	-318, 445	731, 683	-328, 740	154, 971	1, 790, 493	-90, 766	82, 085	-268, 275	-448, 047	429, 104
Dividends paid Transferred to surplus	8, 874, 262 -916, 855	645, 681 -620, 064	3, 509, 873 2, 687, 854	950, 437 -1,268,882	789, 058 -57, 375	308, 388 -637, 128	281, 644 -126, 673	858, 127 932, 366	246, 643 -337, 409	171, 569 -89, 484	250, 321 -518, 596	227, 888 -675, 935	634, 633 -205, 529

SURPLUS ACCOUNT

Surplus, Jan. 1, 1933	\$278,599,113 916,855			\$29,241,767 1,268,882					\$10,186,225 -337,409		\$8, 262, 553 -518, 596	\$8, 718, 676 -675, 935	\$19, 700, 657 -205, 529
Surplus, Jan. 1, 1934	277, 682, 258	19, 840, 409	87, 746, 275	27, 972, 885	28, 236, 352	10, 979, 455	10, 417, 390	40, 429, 399	9, 848, 816	6, 929, 451	7, 743, 957	8, 042, 741	19, 495, 128

REIMBURSABLE EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS DURING 1933

(Expenditures as fiscal agents, depositaries, and custodians for the Treasury Department and United States Government agencies)

Treasury Department Reconstruction Finance Corporation Other U.S. Government agencies	\$406, 907 1, 827, 805 22, 310	\$27, 523 35, 179 52	\$61, 309 178, 357 11, 513	\$23, 733 83, 816	\$38, 769 191, 546	\$26, 413 182, 151	\$14, 435 145, 404 5, 603	\$72, 492 514, 362	\$27, 494 133, 166	\$28, 752 71, 515 4, 346	\$38, 300 69, 077	\$19, 474 54, 014 106	\$28, 213 169, 218 690
Total	2, 257, 022	62, 754	251, 179	107, 549	230, 315	208, 564	165, 442	586, 854	160, 660	104, 613	107, 377	73, 594	198, 121

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT

RESERVE BANK CREDIT AND RELATED ITEMS (AVERAGES OF DAILY FIGURES)

[In millions of dollars]

	F	leserve b	ank credit	outstandi	ng					Treasury		041
Month or week	Bills dis- counted	Bills bought	United States Govern- ment securities	Other reserve bank credit	Total	Mone- tary gold stock*	Treasury and na- tional- bank currency	Money in cir- culation*	Member bank reserve balances	cash and deposits with Federal Reserve banks*	Non- member deposits	Other Federal Reserve ac- counts
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	307 999 429 339 250 170 159 138	32 102 379 230 86 12 16 8 7 7 7 15	1, 806 1, 804 1, 875 1, 837 1, 846 1, 933 2, 016 2, 064 2, 202 2, 355 2, 437 2, 432	17 11 15 19 15 13 10 8 12 11 8	2, 110 2, 224 3, 237 2, 515 2, 286 2, 208 2, 211 2, 239 2, 358 2, 492 2, 574 2, 669	4, 547 4, 491 4, 260 4, 301 4, 313 4, 317 4, 319 4, 323 4, 327 4, 324 4, 323 4, 323	2, 204 2, 204 2, 256 2, 302 2, 301 2, 295 2, 283 2, 280 2, 280 2, 277 2, 277 2, 275 2, 293	5, 631 5, 892 6, 998 6, 137 5, 876 5, 742 5, 675 5, 616 5, 632 5, 656 5, 681 5, 811	2, 516 2, 291 1, 914 2, 086 2, 125 2, 211 2, 268 2, 375 2, 489 2, 590 2, 629 2, 616	303 314 359 390 371 353 347 316 328 333 349 357	60 79 134 156 173 164 179 186 169 163 158 143	351 344 348 350 355 350 345 348 347 352 355 358
1934—January February	101 70	113 87	2, 432 2, 432	9 8	2, 656 2, 597	4, 323 7, 137	2, 302 2, 303	5, 669 5, 339	2, 764 2, 822	397 3, 427	146 127	305 322
Week ending Saturday— 1933—Nov. 4 Nov. 11 Nov. 18 Nov. 25	116 113 112 113	7 8 16 20	2, 424 2, 439 2, 439 2, 437	8 10 10 5	2, 556 2, 570 2, 578 2, 575	4, 323 4, 323 4, 323 4, 323	2, 275 2, 275 2, 275 2, 276	5, 652 5, 682 5, 673 5, 672	2, 625 2, 603 2, 649 2, 671	349 358 336 329	173 169 163 146	355 357 356 356
Dec. 2	122 118	27 67 117 114 120	2, 437 2, 431 2, 432 2, 432 2, 434	7 8 17 30 25	2, 591 2, 628 2, 683 2, 693 2, 689	4, 323 4, 323 4, 323 4, 323 4, 323	2, 277 2, 279 2, 293 2, 298 2, 303	5, 731 5, 773 5, 784 5, 855 5, 840	2, 597 2, 550 2, 635 2, 614 2, 669	363 397 369 347 317	146 154 155 135 128	355 355 357 363 361
1934—Jan. 6	105	122 113 112 109	2, 434 2, 432 2, 432 2, 432	19 11 10 2	2, 679 2, 661 2, 656 2, 641	4, 323 4, 323 4, 322 4, 322	2, 303 2, 302 2, 302 2, 301	5, 787 5, 701 5, 656 5, 603	2, 701 2, 719 2, 797 2, 850	320 402 396 385	145 157 144 139	351 307 288 287
Feb. 3 Feb. 10 Feb. 17 Feb. 24	85 73 69 67	111 98 88 77	2, 433 2, 433 2, 433 2, 431	2 7 13 9	2, 631 2, 612 2, 602 2, 584	5, 316 7, 038 7, 088 7, 202	2, 301 2, 301 2, 301 2, 301	5, 308 5, 333 5, 335 5, 345	2,727 2,752 2,842 2,822	1, 781 3, 435 3, 384 3, 496	142 140 138 132	290 291 292 292

RESERVE BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING AND RELATED ITEMS (END OF MONTH SERIES)

[In millions of dollars]

	R	eserve b	ank credit	outstandir	ng					Treasury		
End of month	Bills dis- count- ed	Bills bought	United States Govern- ment securi- ties	Other reserve bank credit	Total	Moneta- ry gold stock*	Treasury and national- bank currency	Money in circula- tion*	Member bank reserve balances	cash and deposits with Federal Reserve banks*	Non- member deposits	Other Federal Reserve ac- counts
1933—January February March April May June July August September October November December	435 302 164 167 153	31 336 305 171 20 48 9 7 7 7 7 24 133	1, 763 1, 866 1, 838 1, 837 1, 890 1, 998 2, 028 2, 129 2, 277 2, 421 2, 432 2, 437	9 10 3 16 7 10 6 8 8 9 5 7 20	2, 077 2, 794 2, 572 2, 459 2, 218 2, 220 2, 209 2, 297 2, 421 2, 548 2, 581 2, 688	4, 553 4, 379 4, 282 4, 312 4, 318 4, 320 4, 329 4, 324 4, 323 4, 323 4, 323	2, 204 2, 217 2, 289 2, 305 2, 298 2, 285 2, 281 2, 278 2, 276 2, 277 2, 303	5, 645 6, 546 6, 320 6, 003 5, 812 5, 721 5, 630 5, 613 5, 650 5, 635 5, 743 5, 804	2, 446 2, 141 1, 949 2, 132 2, 167 2, 292 2, 294 2, 409 2, 538 2, 685 2, 573 2, 729	333 278 402 397 345 298 356 341 331 299 369	64 80 143 188 155 166 184 197 155 173 142	346 346 329 355 353 347 346 347 348 356 354
1934—January February	83 64	111 62	2, 434 2, 432	2 8	2, 630 2, 567	4, 033 7, 438	2, 302 2, 302	5, 289 5, 355	2, 652 3, 093	597 3, 440	141 127	287 292

^{*}See footnotes to table for Wednesday series on p. 148.

LICENSED MEMBER BANKS IN EACH DISTRICT

RESERVES HELD, EXCESS RESERVES, AND BORROWINGS AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[In millions of dollars]

	Averages of daily figures											
			Reserves	held			Borrowin	gs at Feder	al Reserve			
Federal Reserve district		Total			Excess			banks				
	1934	19	33	1934	19	33	1934	19	33			
	January	Decem- ber	Novem- ber	January	Decem- ber	Novem- ber	January	Decem- ber	Novem- ber			
Boston	174. 2 1, 030. 1 134. 2	166. 4 949. 9 121. 2	184. 3 986. 6 118. 2	62. 1 176. 7 27. 0	56. 6 116. 0 17. 0	75. 0 148. 9 17. 2	3. 7 44. 3 13. 7	6. 3 43. 3 13. 8	5. 3 36. 4 12. 6			
Cleveland	191. 0 91. 5 65. 0	165. 3 82. 6 59. 4	144. 8 76. 0 57. 7	75. 1 34. 6 21. 8	53. 9 28. 5 17. 5	34. 9 23. 7 17. 5	6. 3 4. 0 4. 3	9. 1 4. 6 5. 5	8. 5 5. 7 5. 0			
Chicagost. Louis	485. 5 102. 4 59. 1	506. 7 92. 3 55. 8	530. 7 82. 8 53. 4	249. 1 48. 8 21. 7	280. 8 40. 9 18. 5	308. 4 33. 5 15. 8	2, 1 1, 2 1, 7	4.7 1.4 2.3	4.8 1.3 3.0			
Kansas City	125. 1 96. 9 185. 3	111, 1 98, 0 178, 9	106. 8 83. 9 174. 0	59. 4 48. 3 41. 6	48. 8 50. 6 36. 5	46. 1 38. 7 34. 4	.9 .4 1.9	1. 5 . 8 1. 7	2, 7 1, 0 3, 4			
Total	2, 740. 5	2, 587. 6	2, 599. 3	866. 1	765. 7	794. 1	84.6	94. 9	89. 6			

NET DEMAND AND TIME DEPOSITS OF LICENSED MEMBER BANKS IN LARGER AND SMALLER CENTERS

[In millions of dollars]

		·	Aver	ages of dai	ilv figures	for Nove	ember, De	cember 19	33, and Ja	nuary 19		
	Memb	er banks i		· · · · · · · ·			1			enters (pl		r 15,000)
Federal Reserve district	N	et deman	đ		Time		N	et deman	d		Time	
	1934	19	33	1934	19	33	1934	19	33	1934	19	33
	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.	Jan.	Dec.	Nov.
Boston New York Philadelphia	977 6, 256 758	936 6, 108 732	928 6, 115 697	595 1, 692 596	635 1, 683 586	643 1,750 585	77 179 129	76 180 129	78 180 129	111 418 349	105 417 344	102 416 346
Cleveland Richmond Atlanta	821 414 325	785 395 312	768 383 293	817 300 250	796 283 258	805 277 260	119 89 72	111 85 65	109 79 62	202 141 59	193 135 57	191 133 57
Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis	1,725 394 220	1, 645 379 226	1, 615 357 230	792 232 171	778 226 162	768 229 166	121 96 99	112 89 98	107 88 95	135 80 164	131 77 159	129 78 159
Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	452 345 927	426 334 924	411 316 900	200 159 1, 540	198 155 1, 497	201 157 1,478	186 161 80	178 160 83	173 150 82	103 33 75	99 31 74	101 31 75
Total	13, 613	13, 201	13, 014	7, 345	7, 256	7, 319	1, 408	1, 366	1, 333	1, 871	1,822	1,820

MEMBER BANKS LICENSED AND NOT LICENSED AS OF FEB. 21, 1934

Federal Reserve district	Nu	mber of ba	nks	Deposits or licensed a 21, 1934 (i	n Oct. 25, 19 and not licen in thousands	33, of banks ised on Feb. of dollars)
	Total	Licensed	Not licensed ¹	Total	Licensed	Not licensed !
All member banks:						
Boston	372	366	6	2, 013, 439	2,009,452	3,987
New York	802	776	26	9, 746, 752	9, 706, 769	39, 983
Philadelphia	661	623	38	2, 082, 928	2, 015, 418	67, 510
Cleveland	633	575	58	2, 236, 389	2, 157, 705	78, 684
Richmond	402	381	21	1, 046, 094	1, 030, 242	15, 852
Atlanta	329	314	15	819, 157	808, 336	10, 821
Chicago	687	609	78	3, 123, 523	3, 058, 170	65, 353
St. Louis	406	371	35	901, 645	878, 253	23, 392
Minneapolis	536	517	19	736, 322	726, 206	10, 116
Kansas City	750	719	31	1,064,625	1, 053, 398	11, 227
Dallas	557	550	7	785, 600	784, 203	1, 397
San Francisco	397	376	2i	2, 779, 718	2, 771, 682	8,036
Total	6, 532	6, 177	355	27, 336, 192	26, 999, 834	336, 358
National banks:						
Boston Boston	330	324	6	1, 578, 612	1, 574, 625	3,987
New York	642	619	23	4, 058, 117	4, 035, 357	22, 760
Philadelphia	598	563	35	1, 459, 391	1, 397, 104	62, 287
Cleveland	536	487	49	1, 327, 494	1, 261, 406	66, 088
Richmond	343	323	20	750, 132	734, 554	15, 578
Atlanta	274	259	15	739, 318	728, 497	10, 821
Chicago	523	467	56	2, 452, 937	2, 399, 690	53, 247
St. Louis	332	302	30	610, 647	588, 788	21, 859
Minneapolis	469	450	19	693, 004	682, 888	10, 116
Kansas City	706	675	31	941, 326	930, 099	11, 227
Dallas	498	491	7	746, 482	745, 085	1, 397
San Francisco	320	303	17	2, 182, 227	2, 174, 929	7, 298
Total	5, 571	5, 263	308	17, 539, 687	17, 253, 022	286, 665
State bank members:						=======
Boston	42	42		434, 827	434, 827	1
New York	160	157	3	5, 688, 635	5, 671, 412	17. 223
Philadelphia	63	60	3	623, 537	618, 314	5, 223
Cleveland	97	88	9	908, 895	896, 299	12, 596
Richmond	59	58	. 1	295, 962	295, 688	274
Atlanta	55	55	· ·	79, 839	79, 839	2/4
Chicago	164	142	22	670, 586	658, 480	12, 106
St. Louis.	74	69	5	290, 998	289, 465	1, 533
Minneapolis		67	1	43, 318	43, 318	2,000
Kansas City	44	44		123, 299	123, 299	
Dallas	59	59		39, 118	39, 118	
San Francisco	77	73	4	597, 491	596, 753	738
Total	961	914	47	9, 796, 505	9, 746, 812	49, 693

 $^{^{\}scriptscriptstyle 1}$ Exclusive of banks placed in liquidation or receivership.

NONMEMBER BANKS OTHER THAN MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS, FEB. 21, 1934

[Preliminary figures, subject to change: based on information received by Federal Reserve banks]

Federal Reserve district	Number	of banks	1932. or	on Dec. 31, latest avail- late (in thou- dollars)
	Total ¹	On unre- stricted basis	Total 1	Banks on unrestricted basis
Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas. San Francisco	311 269 672 651 730 2, 138 1, 350	155 299 249 599 588 702 1,611 1,212 892 1,258 487 337	479, 675 1, 092, 405 465, 098 549, 367 407, 686 198, 177 966, 357 351, 230 234, 254 258, 616 117, 916 488, 070	427, 179 1, 047, 436 418, 890 479, 236 383, 060 190, 916 727, 204 324, 254 225, 970 241, 362 115, 139 479, 384
Total	9, 473	8, 389	5, 608, 851	5, 060, 030

¹ Exclusive of banks placed in liquidation or receivership.

ALL MEMBER BANKS-CONDITION ON CALL DATES SEPT. 24, 1930, TO DEC. 30, 1933

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

		19)30		1	931			1932			1933	
. Jan. Sign. J. S.		Sept. 24	Dec. 31	Mar. 25	June 30	Sept. 29	Dec. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	June 30 1	Oct. 25 1	Dec. 30 ¹
Inited States Government securities. 4, 4, 065, 70 4, 124, 776 5, 002, 202 5, 343, 002 5, 543, 002 5,	ASSETS												
ther sourtifies — 6, 635, 996 6, 864, 247 (6, 883, 357 6, 763, 247 (8) 63, 883, 517 (783, 248) 83, 841, 783, 783, 783, 783, 783, 783, 783, 783	Loans (including overdrafts)	24, 738, 011	23, 870, 488	22, 839, 946	21, 816, 243	20, 874, 084	19, 260, 685	16, 587, 185	15, 923, 841	15, 204, 050	12, 858, 099	13, 058, 608	112, 833, 483
Total loans and investments.	Other securities	6 638 060	6 964 947	8 886 357	6 763 947	6 634 680	5 005 796	5,021,804	5 754 743	5 725 714	5 041 140	5 002 856	5 131 026
Distomers Inability on account of acceptances	Total loans and investments	35 472 250	24 859 511	34 728 565	23 022 522	23 973 234	30 575 125	28 000 803	28 044 683	27 469 470	24 786 371	24 952 824	25 219 643
ther real estate owned	Customers' liability on account of acceptances	912, 852	1 117, 833	1, 035, 978	888, 454	662, 415	718, 500	458, 952	440, 276	412, 248	424, 263	392, 814	459, 264
ther real estate owned	Banking house, furniture, and fixtures	1, 230, 754	1, 240, 444	1, 239, 935	1, 234, 404	1, 220, 317	1, 174, 957	1, 166, 263	1, 167, 763	1, 150, 245	982, 036	987, 366	
ash in valif. earry with Federal Reserve banks. in process of collection. 6, 414, 901, 2, 414, 9	Other real estate owned	197, 869	191, 169	199, 935	206, 569	209, 518	211, 755	233, 014	253, 342	268, 945	227, 074	268, 215	274, 966
tens with Federal Reserve banks in process of collection. 68, 871 7, 216 524, 765 629, 418 531, 901 508, 285 119, 706 387, 225 449, 848 423, 163 433, 628 485, 020 to from banks in United States conducting own humables. 1, 146, 915 2, 976, 189 977, 216 1, 1771, 121 905, 218 1, 189, 189, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199,	Cash in vault	470, 367	592, 504					478, 224	406, 688	422, 838			
tens with Federal Reserve banks in process of collection. 68, 871 7, 216 524, 765 629, 418 531, 901 508, 285 119, 706 387, 225 449, 848 423, 163 433, 628 485, 020 to from banks in United States conducting own humables. 1, 146, 915 2, 976, 189 977, 216 1, 1771, 121 905, 218 1, 189, 189, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199,	Reserve with Federal Reserve banks	2, 414, 991	2, 474, 509	2, 364, 478	2, 396, 421	2, 339, 230		1, 997, 656	2, 234, 919	2, 511, 374	2, 235, 179	2, 651, 476	
Due from banks in foreign countries (including own branches) 202, 447 209, 818 202, 447 209, 818 202, 477 209, 818 202, 477 209, 818 202, 478 209, 818 202, 478 209, 818 202, 478 202, 708 31, 320	Items with Federal Reserve banks in process of collection	698, 871	757, 216					419, 706					
Exchanges for clearing house and other checks on local banks. 1,46, 415, 2,076, 189 975, 215 1,771, 312 975, 215 1,983, 409 859, 408 82, 811 544, 645	Due from banks in United States	2, 462, 827	2, 455, 948	2, 791, 204	2, 517, 096	1, 935, 119	1, 662, 226		2, 048, 644	2, 415, 656	2,008,218	1,848,418	
Ditside checks and other cash items. 51,706 92,766 43,34 87,358 30,060 108,125 58,062 47,102 77,406 53,780 34,863 59.00 60,660 108,125 13,377 30,485 30,600 108,125 13,377 30,485 30,600 108,125 13,377 30,485 30,600 108,125 13,377 30,485 30,600 108,125 13,378 30,600 108,125 13,378 30,600 108,125 13,378 30,600 108,125 13,378 30,600 108,125 13,378 30,600 108,125 13,378 30,600 108,125 13,378 30,600 108,125 12,500 13,473 11,664 11,250 12,500 6,651 6,550 108,125 12,500 12,500 12,500 13,473 13,600 13,473	Due from banks in foreign countries (including own branches)	202, 447		296, 376	351, 320	215, 692	174, 183	192, 619	175, 377	193, 881	214, 111	257, 598	302, 499
Cooptaness of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement. 592, 732 662, 686 524, 104 452, 045 329, 756 310, 502 55, 022 18, 558 14, 860 7, 948 8, 172 46, 396 10 there assets 242, 062 229, 100 320, 252 200,	Outside cheeks and other checks on local banks	1, 146, 915					1,388,409				1,008,400	34 642	
Cooptaness of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement. 592, 732 662, 686 524, 104 452, 045 329, 756 310, 502 55, 022 18, 558 14, 860 7, 948 8, 172 46, 396 10 there assets 242, 062 229, 100 320, 252 200,	Padamption fund and due from United States Transport	20,700	92,700	20,044	20,000	21 594	108, 128		27 627	20, 949	27 261	26, 200	10 207
endorsement	Acceptances of other hands and bills of evaluates a relativistic and with	32,004	32, 318	32, 204	32,001	31, 324	31,372	32, 348	31,021	39, 242	37, 201	38, 220	40, 307
Equitities borrowed 23, 866 21, 669 42, 822 20, 279 17, 150 13, 473 11, 664 11, 250 12, 928 6, 654 5, 566 10, 85	and organism and other banks and other or exchange of drafts sold with	502 732	662 686	524 104	459 045	320 756	310 502	55.022	18 558	14 960	7 048	8 172	46 349
Total assets. 46, 153, 118 47, 057, 891 45, 542, 276 45, 288, 588 42, 378, 777 30, 688, 322 35, 911, 661 36, 309, 845 36, 259, 926 33, 046, 780 33, 176, 541 33, 876, 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Securities horrowed											5, 566	
Total assets. 46, 153, 113 47, 067, 891 45, 542, 276 45, 288, 588 42, 378, 777 39, 688, 322 35, 911, 061 36, 309, 845 36, 269, 920 33, 146, 780 33, 176, 541 33, 876, 32 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		242 062		300, 024				216 388	233, 501	226 281			
Liabilities 16, 838, 35 17, 501, 550 16, 338, 728 16, 622, 224 15, 526, 182 14, 955, 400 13, 203, 732 13, 081, 243 13, 303, 235 12, 927, 778 12, 993, 682 13, 442, 225 13, 944, 868 13, 546, 201 13, 663, 258 13, 515, 468 12, 776, 332 11, 315, 842 10, 601, 689 10, 640, 579 8, 980, 860 9, 114, 380 9, 125, 225 10, 100 to Federal Reserve banks 257, 185 267, 415 502, 204 395, 397 526, 161 411, 845 387, 463 737, 769 474, 741 806, 297 917, 881 967, 162 10, 100 to be banks in foreign countries (including own branches) 660, 612 634, 927 566, 579 657, 285 747, 252 343, 740 200, 659 267, 629, 598 168, 276 34, 948	O HIOL ADSOUGLE LINE AND A STATE OF THE ADDRESS OF	212,002	222, 011		200, 201	210,001	220,001	210,000	200,001	220, 201		200,001	201,001
Liabilities 16, 838, 35 17, 501, 550 16, 338, 728 16, 622, 224 15, 526, 182 14, 955, 400 13, 203, 732 13, 081, 243 13, 303, 235 12, 927, 778 12, 993, 682 13, 442, 225 13, 944, 868 13, 546, 201 13, 663, 258 13, 515, 468 12, 776, 332 11, 315, 842 10, 601, 689 10, 640, 579 8, 980, 860 9, 114, 380 9, 125, 225 10, 100 to Federal Reserve banks 257, 185 267, 415 502, 204 395, 397 526, 161 411, 845 387, 463 737, 769 474, 741 806, 297 917, 881 967, 162 10, 100 to be banks in foreign countries (including own branches) 660, 612 634, 927 566, 579 657, 285 747, 252 343, 740 200, 659 267, 629, 598 168, 276 34, 948	Total assets	46, 153, 113	47, 057, 891	45, 542, 276	45, 288, 588	42, 378, 777	39, 688, 322	35, 911, 061	36, 309, 845	36, 259, 926	33, 046, 780	33, 176, 541	33, 876, 326
Demand deposits				<u> </u>								======	
Firme deposits 13, 944, 868 13, 546, 921 13, 632 10, 13, 632 10, 13, 632 10, 601, 693 10, 601,	LIABILITIES						!		_				
Total distates deposits. 257, 185 267, 415 502, 204 395, 397 526, 161 411, 845 387, 463 737, 769 474, 741 806, 297 917, 881 248, 345 344, 070 448, 345 348, 345 38, 3	Demand deposits	16, 838, 351	17, 501, 550	16, 338, 728	16, 622, 224	15, 526, 182	14, 955, 400	13, 203, 732	13, 081, 243	13, 393, 235	12, 927, 778	12, 993, 682	13, 442, 260
Due to Federal Reserve banks	Time deposits	13, 944, 868	13, 546, 201	13, 663, 258	13, 515, 468	12, 776, 332	11, 315, 842	10, 636, 021	10, 601, 689		8, 980, 860	9, 114, 380	9, 125, 241
Due to other banks in United States 3, 817, 132 3, 872, 842 4, 284, 651 4, 004, 077 3, 222, 466 2, 832, 296 2, 870, 029 3, 268, 854 3, 607, 649 3, 047, 327 2, 975, 675 3, 124, 982 2, 202, 202, 203, 203, 204, 204, 204, 204, 204, 204, 204, 204	United States deposits.	257, 185	267, 415				411,845						
Due to banks in foreign countries (including own branches) 600, 612 634, 927 625, 777 626, 579 677, 282 433, 740 200, 569 262, 676 295, 989 168, 276 135, 584 142, 82 128, 142 142, 82 142, 82 143, 841 142, 82 143, 841 142, 82 143, 841 142, 82 143, 841 142, 841 143, 841 143, 841 143, 841 144, 841 1	Due to rederal Reserve banks	4/, 14/	49, 207				48, 381	38, 302				0 075 675	
28. Jash letters of credit and travelers' checks outstanding. 28. 638 20, 999 22, 506 33, 231 23, 701 19, 581 24, 475 17, 998 15, 250 18, 430 997, 765, 278, 248, 999 768, 58, 586, 66533, 496, 241 30, 402 30, 402 30, 402 30, 403 30, 402 30, 4	Due to borbe in foreign countries (including own branches)	660 612	0,872,842		4,004,077	3, 222, 400	2, 832, 290	2,870,029	3, 208, 804	3,007,049	169 976	195 594	3, 124, 900
28. Jash letters of credit and travelers' checks outstanding. 28. 638 20, 999 22, 506 33, 231 23, 701 19, 581 24, 475 17, 998 15, 250 18, 430 997, 765, 278, 248, 999 768, 58, 586, 66533, 496, 241 30, 402 30, 402 30, 402 30, 403 30, 402 30, 4	Cartified and officers' checks outstanding own branches)	771 041	1 999 777	626 747	007, 200	617 052	720,740	502 226	464 006	290, 909	600 484	419 434	231 157
Total deposits	Cash latters of credit and travelers' checks outstanding	26 638			22 221	23 701	10 581	94 475	17 058	15 250		0 367	
National-bank notes outstanding. Agreements to repurchase United States Government or other securities sold. 38, 144 158, 141 23, 599 15, 371 25, 303 81, 583 62, 983 42, 111 45, 579 14, 244 20, 306 11, 66 31 11, 66	Total denosits	36 363 874	37 116 939	35, 999, 796	36 268 065	33 480 247	30 746 386	27 863 987	28 466 391	28 742 997	26. 587, 456	26 602 444	27 186 722
Agreements to repurchase United States Government or other securities sold sold with endorsement. 172,578	National-bank notes outstanding	648, 999	639, 640	642, 284	636, 041	628, 334	624, 234	648, 906	739, 793	776, 749	727, 110	743, 589	775, 270
3ills payable and rediscounts: With Federal Reserve banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement. 592, 732 662, 686 524, 104 452, 045 329, 756 310, 502 55, 022 18, 558 14, 689 7, 948 8, 532 46, 34, 649 69, 126 69, 127 69, 127 69, 128 69,	Agreements to repurchase United States Government or other	1 020,000	300, 320	,	330, 322	020, 111		020,000	,	110,1	,	,	,
3ills payable and rediscounts: With Federal Reserve banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement. 592, 732 662, 686 524, 104 452, 045 329, 756 310, 502 55, 022 18, 558 14, 689 7, 948 8, 532 46, 34, 649 69, 126 69, 127 69, 127 69, 128 69,	securities sold	38, 144	158, 141	23, 599	15, 371	25, 303	81, 583	62, 983	42, 111	45, 579	14, 244	20, 306	11,669
All other Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement. 143, 402 107, 151 116, 336 70, 079 142, 357 216, 476 374, 619 365, 404 312, 261 92, 002 103, 965 68, 55 Acceptances executed for customers. 592, 732 662, 686 524, 104 452, 045 329, 756 310, 502 55, 022 18, 558 14, 869 7, 948 8, 532 46, 34 Acceptances executed for customers. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 732, 253 483, 064 448, 440 429, 738 434, 997 410, 150 480, 991 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 73, 335 7, 302 14, 555 10, 78 Evartities borrowed. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 73, 335 7, 302 14, 555 10, 78 Evartities borrowed. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 73, 325 7, 302 14, 555 10, 78 Evartities borrowed. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 73, 325 7, 302 14, 555 10, 78 Evartities borrowed. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 73, 325 7, 302 14, 555 10, 78 Evartities borrowed. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 73, 325 7, 302 14, 555 10, 78 Evartities borrowed. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 73, 325 7, 302 14, 555 10, 78 Evartities borrowed. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 73, 325 12, 998 6, 654 10, 82 12, 998 12, 9			,			,		Í .					1
Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement. 592, 732 662, 686 524, 104 452, 045 329, 756 310, 502 55, 022 18, 558 14, 869 7, 948 8, 532 46, 34 600 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 40	With Federal Reserve banks	172, 578		165, 106		323, 354			331, 345	234, 524			74, 756
with endorsement. 592, 732 662, 886 524, 104 452, 045 329, 756 310, 502 55, 022 18, 558 14, 869 7, 948 8, 532 48, 964 448, 440 429, 738 434, 997 410, 150 480, 964 4	All other	143, 402	107, 151	116, 336	70, 079	142, 357	216, 476	374, 619	365, 404	312, 261	92,002	103, 965	68, 584
Acceptances executed for customers				********									
Acceptances executed by other banks for account of reporting banks. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 553 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 7, 335 7, 302 14, 555 10, 75 Securities borrowed. 182, 397 121, 190 132, 190 142, 190 142, 190 144, 169 144													
banks. 18, 127 15, 031 15, 533 11, 514 13, 197 14, 169 6, 912 5, 416 7, 335 7, 302 14, 555 10, 72 8ccurities borrowed. 23, 866 21, 069 24, 822 20, 279 17, 150 13, 473 11, 664 11, 259 12, 928 6, 654 5, 566 10, 85	Acceptances executed for customers	929, 337	1, 138, 624	1,063,334	901, 351	681, 145	732, 253	483,064	448, 440	429,738	434, 997	410, 150	480, 969
Securities borrowed. 23, 866 21, 689 24, 822 20, 279 17, 150 13, 473 11, 664 11, 259 12, 928 6, 654 5, 566 10, 82 11, 100 158, 416 127, 345 162, 507 98, 668 109, 927 129, 969 73, 276 67, 111 94, 640 69, 12 11 11, 641 11, 6	Acceptances executed by other banks for account of reporting	10 107	15 021	15 559	11 514	19 107	14 100	P 019	E 410	7 995	7 200	14 255	10 795
Sapital stock. 2, 728, 664 2, 665, 161 2, 667, 172 2, 620, 606 2, 580, 550 2, 499, 098 2, 440, 467 2, 431, 688 2, 409, 859 2, 220, 330 2, 273, 720 2, 312, 013, 103, 61 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Control to be becaused	10, 141		24 822				11 664					10, 720
Sapital stock. 2, 728, 664 2, 665, 161 2, 667, 172 2, 620, 606 2, 580, 550 2, 499, 098 2, 440, 467 2, 431, 688 2, 409, 859 2, 220, 330 2, 273, 720 2, 312, 013, 103, 61 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Interest toxes and other expenses accorned and unneid	182 307										04 640	
Sapital stock. 2, 728, 664 2, 665, 161 2, 667, 172 2, 620, 606 2, 580, 550 2, 499, 098 2, 440, 467 2, 431, 688 2, 409, 859 2, 220, 330 2, 273, 720 2, 312, 013, 103, 61 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Other lightities	212 698			209, 455	216, 728	228 597	192,553	179, 998	200, 501	165, 648	180, 816	184, 973
Capital notes and debentures. 2, 903, 258 2, 822, 991 2, 804, 906 2, 741, 351 2, 695, 285 2, 524, 460 2, 366, 239 2, 262, 122 2, 148, 260 1, 847, 462 1, 817, 194 1, 749, 92 201, 480	Capital stock	2, 728, 664	2, 665, 151				2, 499, 098						
Surplus						_, ===, 500		_,,					103, 610
Reserves for contingencies 185, 602 211, 407 225, 483 264, 668 271, 408 370, 368 343, 518 360, 860 412, 529 396, 032 403, 610 441, 41 Total liabilities, including capital account 46, 153, 113 47, 057, 891 45, 542, 276 45, 288, 588 42, 378, 777 39, 688, 322 35, 911, 061 36, 309, 845 36, 259, 926 33, 046, 780 33, 176, 541 33, 876, 32	Surplus	2, 903, 258											
Reserves for contingencies	Undivided profits—net	1,009,435	894, 388	910, 480			605, 403	510, 696		438, 521	373, 258	412, 990	355, 386
	Reserves for contingencies	185, 602	211, 407	225, 483	264, 068	271, 408	370, 368	343, 518	360, 860	412, 529	396, 032	403, 610	441, 412
	m i in interest a second in the contract of	10 150 220	45 055 505	45 540 650	45 000 res	10.050.5	00 000 5		00.000.01	22.252.533	00.040.500	00 170 511	00 000 000
Number of banks 8,246 8,052 7,928 7,782 7,599 7,246 6,980 6,904 6,816 5,606 5,818 6,00	Total nabilities, including capital account.	46, 153, 113	47, 057, 891	45, 542, 276	45, 288, 588	42, 378, 777	39, 688, 322	35, 911, 061	36, 309, 845	36, 259, 926	33, 046, 780	33, 176, 541	33, 876, 326
5, 420 0, 500 0,	Number of hanks	8 946	8 050	7 029	7 700	7 500	7 240	8 000	6 004	6 916	5 606	5 919	6.011
	LYGIMBOL OF NAMAS	3, 240	0,002	1, 320	1,102	1, 389	1,240	0,980	0, 904	0,010	3,000	0,010	0,011

¹ Licensed banks (banks operating on an unrestricted basis),

LICENSED NATIONAL AND STATE MEMBERS—CONDITION ON DEC. 30, 1933, BY CLASSES OF BANKS

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

	All	licensed n	ember bar	ıks	Lie	ensed nati	onal bank	IS 1	Licens	sed State I	bank mer	mbers
	Total	Central reserve city banks	Other reserve city banks	Country banks	Total	Central reserve city banks	Other reserve city banks	Country banks	Total	Central reserve city banks	Other reserve city banks	Country banks
ASSETS												
Loans (including overdrafts)	12, 833, 483	4, 057, 354	4, 553, 293	4, 222, 836 1, 682, 683	8, 086, 335 4, 462, 257	1, 849, 980	3, 128, 330	3, 108, 025	4, 747, 148	2, 207, 374	1, 424, 963	
United States Government securities	5 121 026	2, 748, 645 1, 448, 393	2, 822, 906 1, 521, 503		3, 392, 904	950,777	2, 120, 836	1, 390, 044	2, 791, 977	709, 211		
Total loans and investments	25 210 643	8, 254, 392	8, 897, 702	3 067 549	15, 941, 496	2 520 930	6 915 337	6 186 220	1, 739, 022 9, 278, 147	4 714 459	9 889 985	1 991 990
Customers' liability on account of acceptances	459 264	398, 022	57, 837	3, 405		177, 520	50, 645	1,772	229, 327	220 502	7 102	1, 881, 329 1, 633
Banking house, furniture, and fixtures.	981, 206	264, 149	337, 537	379, 520		114, 570		296, 106	337, 626	149, 579	104, 633	83, 414
Other real estate owned.		40, 736	104, 603					92, 210		20, 210	58, 924	37, 41
Cash in vault	471, 006	92, 246	153, 334	225, 426	340, 820			181, 397	130, 186	48, 729	37, 428	
Reserve with Federal Reserve banks	2, 677, 693	1, 247, 939	856, 794	572, 960	1,747,364	664,042	620, 162	463, 160	930, 329	583, 897	236, 632	2 109, 800
Items with Federal Reserve banks in process of collection	485, 022	151, 617	226, 157	107, 248					159, 144	70, 959		
Due from banks in United States	1, 969, 141	292, 145	934, 877	742, 119					432, 268	106, 362		
Due from banks in United States. Due from banks in Foreign countries (including own branches)	302, 499	252, 489	48, 003	2,007				1, 334		87, 633	6,095	
Exchanges for clearing house and other checks on local banks	588, 237	381, 190	157, 756	49, 291			121, 301			238, 741	36, 455	5 17,097
Outside checks and other cash items	59, 079	7,855 3,810	36, 006 14, 523	15, 218 21, 974	43, 165 40, 307		27, 213 14, 523	11,890 21,974		3, 793	8, 793	3, 328
Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with	40, 307	3, 310	14, 020	21,974	40, 307	3, 510	14, 525	21, 974				
endorsement	46, 349	30, 119	15, 496	734	14,005	3,877	9, 423	705	32, 344	26, 242	6, 073	3 29
Securities borrowed	10, 827	3, 200	3, 507				3, 157	2, 559	5, 111	3, 200	350	1. 561
Other assets		82, 139								51, 815		
Total assets				10, 403, 986	·	l					·	2, 364, 680
LIABILITIES						======						-
Demand deposits	13, 442, 260	5, 668, 195	4, 356, 978	3,417,087	8, 338, 250	2, 554, 572	3, 129, 169	2, 654, 509	5, 104, 010	3, 113, 623		
Time deposits	9, 125, 241	1, 106, 821	3, 652, 951	4, 365, 469	6.375, 155	586, 724	2, 447, 506	3, 340, 925	2,750,086	520, 097	1, 205, 445	5 1, 024, 544
United States deposits	967, 167	463, 292	393, 009	110,866		177, 653	290, 665	84, 119		285, 639	102, 344	1 26,747
Due to Federal Reserve banks Due to other banks in United States	38, 930		7, 414	31, 516	30, 254	1	5, 834	24, 420	8, 676		1,580	7,096
Due to other banks in United States.	3, 124, 968	1, 469, 937	1, 404, 083		2, 003, 617	687, 509	1, 121, 902	194, 206	1, 121, 351	782, 428	282, 181	56, 742
1) He to panks in foreign countries (including own pranches)	142,833	127,007				67, 350	10, 769 77, 118	584 39, 566		60, 187	3,778	
Certified and officers' checks outstanding	331, 157 8, 166	176, 889 5, 366	100, 576 2, 699		5, 436	68, 451 2, 843		39, 500 69		108, 438 2, 523	23, 458 175	
Cash letters of credit and travelers' checks outstanding	97 180 799	9, 018, 037		8 230 428	17 568 987	4 145 199	7 085 487	g 338 308	9, 611, 735	4 879 035	9 846 770	1 802 034
National bank notes outstanding	775, 270	64, 368	275, 607	435, 295	775, 270	64 368	275, 607	435, 295	J, 0x1, 100	2,014,000	~, 020, 110	1,00%,000
Agreement to repurchase U.S. Government or other securities sold.	11.669		5, 043	5, 246	5, 905	64, 368 5	1, 634	4, 266	5, 764	1,375	3, 409	980
Rille nevable and radisonunts.	1		,	1	,,,,,,	ľ.	,	-,	3,10-	1,515	9, 200	1
With Federal Reserve banks	74,756		7,825	66, 931	45, 726	ll <i></i>	3, 575	42, 151	29,030		4, 250	24, 780
All other	68, 584	5, 000	7, 931	55, 653	36, 261	}}	4, 195	32,066	32, 323	5,000	3, 736	23, 587
Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with						ll						1
endorsement	46,349			734	14,005			705	32, 344	26, 242	6,073	
Acceptances executed for customers	480, 969	419,776		3, 122	235, 699	183, 324	50, 762	1,613	245, 270	236, 452	7,309	1,509
Acceptances executed by other banks for account of reporting banks.		6, 378 3, 200	3, 964 3, 507	383 4, 120	6, 816 5, 716	2,773	3,809 3,157	234 2, 559	3, 909 5, 111	3, 605 3, 200	155 350	5 149 0 1, 561
Securities borrowedInterest, taxes, and other expenses accrued and unpaid		29, 555	23, 515			19, 634			24, 051		8,376	
Other liabilities	184, 973	90, 388		52, 530		35, 867		15, 054	117, 103	54, 521	25, 106	
Capital stock (see memorandum below)	2.312.019	757, 069		793, 469		412,979		621, 619	727, 394	344, 090	211, 454	
Canital notes and dehentures	1 103.610	76, 300		1, 810	-, 001, 020		000,020		103, 610	76, 300		
Surplus	1, 749, 935	693, 424		520, 242	878, 838	185, 100	299, 291	394, 447	871, 097	508, 324	236, 978	
Undivided profits-net	355, 386	93, 912	125, 550	135, 924		31, 836	92, 161	111, 932	119, 457	62,076	33, 389	23, 992
Reserves for contingencies	441, 412	213, 142	146, 221	82,049	197, 149	91,068	77, 410	28, 671	244, 263	122, 074	68, 811	53, 378
Total liabilities, including capital account.		11, 502, 048	11, 970, 292	10, 403, 986	21, 703, 865	5, 175, 933	8, 488, 626	8, 039, 306	12, 172, 461	6, 326, 115	3, 481, 666	2, 364, 680
MEMORANDUM												-
Par value of capital stock:	1 3	1				ll .	1					
	159,025	50,000	71, 154		140, 295	50,000		31,002	18, 730		11,861	
First preferred			4 000	1,550	4, 400	ll .	3,600	800	1, 350	١. ا	600	
First preferredSecond preferred	5,750		4, 200	1,000	1, 100							
First preferred	5, 750 2, 148, 692	707, 069	4, 200 686, 261	755, 362	1, 441, 134	362, 979		590, 887	707, 558	344, 090		164, 475
First preferred Second preferred Common Total Number of banks	2, 148, 692 2, 313, 467	707, 069 757, 069	4, 200 686, 261 761, 615	755, 362 794, 783	1, 441, 134	412, 979	487, 268			344, 090 344, 090	198, 993	172, 094

¹ Member banks only, i.e., exclusive of National banks in Alaska and Hawaii.

² Retirable value \$9,716,000.

³ Retirable value \$900,000.

WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 91 1 LEADING CITIES PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES BY DISTRICTS AND FOR NEW YORK CITY AND CHICAGO

[In millions of dollars]

						Fede	ral Rese	erve Dis	strict					Ci	ty
	Total	Bos- ton	New York	Phila- del- phia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Min- neap- olis	Kan- sas City	Dal- las	San Fran- cisco	New York	Chi- cago
Total loans and investments: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28 Loans:	17, 082 17, 092 17, 494 17, 400	1, 185 1, 194 1, 206 1, 219	7, 887 7, 844 8, 034 7, 936	1, 030 1, 031 1, 056 1, 047	1, 118 1, 126 1, 140 1, 142	349 349 355 355	346 343 354 354	1, 658 1, 686 1, 752 1, 745	497 504 521 524	325 325 328 330	539 540 549 551	420 420 439 430	1,728 1,730 1,760 1,767	6, 964 6, 922 7, 096 7, 006	1, 328 1, 351 1, 404 1, 397
Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	8, 300 8, 286 8, 348 8, 185	660 665 660 658	3, 937 3, 930 3, 999 3, 849	502 505 506 501	433 432 430 430	169 169 170 170	188 186 188 188	743 738 737 735	228 225 223 222	167 166 163 165	200 199 197 196	195 193 192 189	878 878 883 882	3, 420 3, 411 3, 476 3, 331	577 572 571 570
On securities: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	3, 587 3, 531 3, 630 3, 520	253 251 251 251 251	1, 949 1, 898 1, 993 1, 886	245 246 245 244	214 213 212 212	60 59 59 59	61 60 62 63	337 335 337 335	90 90 88 88	45 45 44 44	60 61 61 61	59 58 59 60	214 215 219 217	1,729 1,677 1,769 1,669	277 276 278 277
All other: Feb. 7	4, 713 4, 755 4, 718 4, 665	407 414 409 407	1, 988 2, 032 2, 006 1, 963	257 259 261 257	219 219 218 218	109 110 111 111	127 126 126 125	406 403 400 400	138 135 135 134	122 121 119 121	140 138 136 135	136 135 133 129	664 663 664 665	1,691 1,734 1,707 1,662	300 296 293 293
Investments: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	8,806 9,146	525 529 546 561	3, 950 3, 914 4, 035 4, 087	528 526 550 546	685 694 710 712	180 180 185 185	158 157 166 166	915 948 1, 015 1, 010	269 279 298 302	158 159 165 165	339 341 352 355	225 227 247 241	850 852 877 885	3, 544 3, 511 3, 620 3, 675	751 779 833 827
U.S. Government securities: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	5, 847 5, 867 6, 199 6, 249	361 365 381 397	2, 663 2, 625 2, 743 2, 773	289 284 306 303	489 495 515 517	131 131 136 137	112 112 120 120	590 624 691 685	170 180 199 203	102 103 109 110	231 232 244 248	171 176 195 190	538 540 560 566	2, 485 2, 448 2, 553 2, 585	471 500 553 547
All other: Feb. 7	2, 935 2, 939	164 164 165 164	1, 287 1, 289 1, 292 1, 314	239 242 244 243	196 199 195 195	49 49 49 48	46 45 46 46	325 324 324 325	99 99 99 99	56 56 56 55	108 109 108 107	54 51 52 51	312 312 317 319	1,059 1,063 1,067 1,090	280 279 280 280
Reserve with Federal Reserve banks: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	1,996	124 128 146 146	794 857 897 1, 134	87 91 95 98	121 123 117 120	37 34 33 34	27 27 27 27 28	382 391 338 368	62 72 68 66	30 31 30 29	69 75 70 73	64 68 68 71	108 113 107 104	7748 810 850 1,091	346 353 306 333
Cash in vault: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	230	35 35 35 34	49 52 53 49	11 12 12 12	17 17 17 16	11 11 11 10	6 6 6	51 53 50 51	8 8 8 7	4 5 4 5	12 12 12 11	9 9 8 9	14 15 14 14	38 41 42 39	41 43 41 41
Net demand deposits: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	11, 125 11, 332 11, 246 11, 398	772 783 768 779	5, 737 5, 781 5, 780 5, 899	618 635 629 628	553 567 560 567	199 205 204 204	155 157 162 161	1,334 1,381 1,348 1,369	315 332 334 332	187 188 185 188	382 404 393 395	277 287 283 281	596 612 600 595	5, 331 5, 361 5, 368 5, 491	1, 131 1, 170 1, 138 1, 155
Time deposits: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	4, 372	336 337 337 336	1, 121 1, 108 1, 087 1, 081	308 301 301 302	439 434 439 437	131 132 132 133	131 130 135 130	446 446 477 480	161 161 162 162	127 128 128 127	164 163 164 166	125 125 124 121	883 879 886 895	710 704 686 682	328 327 357 359
Government deposits: Feb. 7 Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	1,418	77 84 124 129	535 534 766 810	42 40 74 74	59 58 76 76	11 10 14 14	29 28 36 36	75 72 86 86	23 26 38 38	3 3 7 7	21 21 31 31	39 40 62 62	74 75 104 104	501 501 717 761	65 62 69 69
Due from banks: Feb. 7. Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28	1, 353 1, 413 1, 369 1, 412	101 113 112 102	125 126 117 135	107 102 113 116	83 89 87 90	66 67 66 64	57 64 58 61	241 230 216 229	\$6 84 83 83	71 75 76 80	152 175 164 167	111 119 115 118	153 169 162 167	75 75 76 83	186 175 165 173
Due to banks: Feb. 7.	3, 204	166 168 157 161	1,371 1,382 1,376 1,390	182 186 183 184	148 157 151 160	80 77 81 80	68 71 70 71	388 405 395 403	131 137 134 135	83 85 85 85	219 231 219 224	136 143 140 138	156 162 156 156	1,312 1,322 1,320 1,334	313 327 320 325
Feb. 21.	12 10 11 12		7 7 8 9	2 2 1 1	1 1 1 1		1						1 1 1		

Revised.

1 Increased from 90 to 91 on Jan. 10, in order to compensate for the withdrawal from membership of a reporting member bank located in another city.

OTHER BANKING AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS

SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS OF AMERICAN CURRENCY TO AND FROM EUROPE

BY SELECTED BANKS IN NEW YORK CITY

[Paper currency only. In thousands of dollars]

1					1934	
Month	Ship- ments to Europe	Re- ceipts from Europe	Net ship-ments (-) or receipts (+)	Ship- ments to Europe	Re- ceipts from Europe	Net ship-ments (-) or receipts (+)
						
January	3	5, 304	+5, 301	0	5, 256	+5,256
February	105	5, 589	+5,484	1	3,740	+3,739
March	101	13, 786	+13,685			
April	25	8,049	+8,024			
May	1	12, 523	+12,522			
June	0	6,866	+6,866			
July	4 5	11,755	+11,751			
August		6, 153	+6,148			
September	122	4, 756	+4,634			
October	89	5, 905	+5,816			
November	57	3, 397	+3,340			
December	42	6, 976	+6,934			

For description and back figures see Bulletin for January 1933, p. 43.

PAPER CURRENCY OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION

{Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve banks. In millions of dollars]

Denomina-			19	33			1934
tion	July 31	Aug. 31	Sept. 30	Oct. 31	Nov. 30	Dec. 30	Jan. 31
\$1 \$2_ \$5_ \$10_ \$20_ \$50_ \$100_ \$500_ \$1,000_ \$1,000_ \$10,000_	360 32 656 1, 138 1, 312 377 636 136 254 8 10	366 33 664 1, 153 1, 300 367 620 131 246 7 10	380 33 685 1, 181 1, 302 362 612 127 239 7 10	382 33 682 1, 178 1, 303 357 607 124 232 7 12	388 33 702 1, 205 1, 336 613 125 239 7 12	402 33 719 1, 229 1, 342 364 618 125 237 8 10	386 32 699 1,173 1,288 350 593 119 228 7
Total.	4, 917	4,896	4, 937	4, 916	5, 022	5, 085	4, 884

Note.—Figures include, in addition to currency outside the Treasury and Federal Reserve banks, unassorted currency held by these institutions, amounting to \$5,000,000-\$6,000,000, and also \$1,000,000 of currency of unknown denominations reported by the Treasury as destroyed.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SAVINGS

[Balance to credit of depositors. In millions of dollars]

End of month	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
January	148. 9	153. 5	165. 1	278. 4	665. 6	942. 5
February March	151. 1	154, 8	167. 9	292. 1	691. 8	1,006.2
	152. 0	155, 0	169. 5	302. 7	705. 3	1,112.7
April	152. 2	154. 3	170. 2	313. 8	722. 1	1, 158. 4
	152. 0	153. 8	171. 2	325. 0	742. 6	1, 178. 8
June	152. 1	153.6	175. 3	347. 4	784.8	1, 185. 1
July	151. 7	157. 8	180. 7	372. 5	828. 5	1, 176. 7
	152. 2	160. 1	186. 5	422. 7	848. 5	1, 177. 7
September	152, 3	160. 3	189. 8	469. 9	857. 4	1, 180. 7
	153, 1	161. 6	192. 5	538. 1	870. 8	1, 188. 9
November	153. 9	163. 7	200. 7	565. 5	885. 2	1, 198. 7
December	153. 9	164. 3	245. 4	605. 1	900. 8	p1, 209. 4
Documbol	100.0	101.0	210. 1	000.1	500.0	1, 200. 1

Preliminary.

MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF BILLS AND SHORT-TERM SECURITIES HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Total	With- in 15 days	16 to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 days to 6 mos.	Over 6 mos.
Bills discounted:	73, 327						
Feb. 14 Feb. 21	68, 405 66, 467						
Feb. 28	64, 390		2,700				
Bills bought in	01,000	01, 101	2, 100	0,010	1,200	000	0,
open market:	1	ļ	i	İ		į į	Į
Feb. 7	96, 899		33, 381		14,962	6	
Feb. 14					8, 591	1	
Feb. 21							
Feb. 28	62, 345	26, 462	9,399	19,623	6,861		
Treasury certifi-							i
cates and bills:				l		l	
Feb. 7	960, 821	58, 401				174, 131	
Feb. 14	962, 837	72, 170				180, 721	
	957, 704					198, 103	
	933, 701	201, 999	91, 980	130, 568	107, 875	182, 278	219,001
Municipal war-	1						
rants:	1 000	1 000					
Feb. 7	1, 293					17	
Feb. 14							
Feb. 21	1, 293						
Feb. 28	653	636				17	
 					<u>'</u>	·	

BANK DEBITS

[Debits to individual accounts; in millions of dollars]

	Number	1934	193	3
	of centers	Jan.	Dec.	Jan.
New York City Outside New York City	1 140	14, 023 13, 198	13, 013 13, 288	12, 413 12, 053
Federal Reserve district: Boston New York Philadelphia. Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	10 13 7 15 21 5 9	1, 542 14, 608 1, 320 1, 241 478 684 3, 072 708 425 760 465 1, 918	1, 515 13, 546 1, 367 1, 247 487 687 3, 040 713 460 780 496 1, 962	1, 368 12, 965 1, 201 1, 204 470 597 2, 859 674 349 676 375 1, 727
Total	141	27, 221	26, 301	24, 466

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES (ADJUSTED INDEXES)

[Index numbers of the Federal Reserve Board; adjusted for seasonal variation. 1923-25 average=100]

						19	33						1934
Industry	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.
Manufactures-Total	r 63	61	56	66	78	93	101	91	84	76	71	73	» 77
IRON AND STEEL Pig iron Steel ingots	30 19 31	31 20 32	22 17 22	35 20 37	49 29 51	72 43 75	100 62 103	80 63 82	66 53 67	61 45 63	47 36 48	61 40 63	56 40 58
TEXTILES Cotton consumption.	87 88	83 87	76 86	85 91	108 113	133 139	130 135	₽ 114 120	₽ 99 103	p 91 95	₽ 89 89	₽ 78 77	» 87 91
Wool. Consumption. Machinery activity ¹ . Carpet and rug loom activity ¹ . Silk	66 72 76 31 118	67 70 82 32 97	46 48 52 29 98	58 66 56 34 113	90 105 91 42 123	116 134 118 60 147	124 141 129 62 131	107 118 115 61	96 105 96 67	88 97 83 67	80 86 81 63	67 73 69 48	70 70 83 48
Deliveries	121 111	95 101	111 72	132 76	136 96	172 96	143 105	113	91	82	103	92	103
FOOD PRODUCTS. Slaughtering and meat packing	88 86 87 78 93 137 90	84 88 84 87 89 144 88 65	84 85 81 85 91 149 92 68	101 102 107 90 98 156 110 82	99 102 106 92 101 153 97 89	100 105 107 99 102 152 97 82	100 106 109 98 103 145 95 83	95 110 113 102 105 146 64 84	105 127 147 95 106 144 70 75	85 90 85 91 104 151 76 76	92 98 101 87 104 142 82 83	86 89 85 88 106 147 81 77	96 100 95 102 122 139 91
PAPER AND PRINTING Wood pulp and paper Newsprint Book paper Wrapping paper Fine paper Box board	84 76 59 82 61 75 88	9 84 9 77 59 88 60 76	7 82 7 78 59 87 62 82	p 85 p 77 61 83 68 71	^p 92 ^p 85 60 92 80 96	p 101 p 96 64 103 95 121	p 111 p 106 67 p 118 p 107 p 137	* 106 * 102 69 * 112 * 99 * 126	p 104 p 99 60 p 118 p 93 p 103	* 99 * 94 66 * 103 * 82 * 106	* 95 * 90 * 71 * 102 * 70 * 97	* 98 * 92 67 * 103 * 67 * 109	₽ 99 ₽ 92 64
Wood pulp, mechanical Wood pulp, chemical Paper boxes Newsprint consumption	56 85 135 98	56 86 124 96	55 87 110 89	56 88 149 95	61 99 172 96	69 113 183 100	p 76 p 135 213 102	p 75 p 139 173 103	₽ 69 ₽ 141 167 106	p 68 p 137 143 105	№ 64 № 126 131 104	p 67 p 135 149 106	108
Lumber Transportation Equipment:	26	20	22	24	30	38	46	46	36	33	30	32	34
Automobiles Locomotives Shipbuilding	48 3 91	33 3 181	27 1 144	44 1 32	51 0 25	66 0 16	70 1 19	61 1 15	56 1 20	46 0 39	32 2 41	7 48 3 41	58
LEATHER AND PRODUCTS Tanning Cattle hide leathers Calf and kip leathers Goat and kid leathers Boots and shoes	86 76 66 76 105 93	92 76 66 77 101 102	84 70 62 71 789 93	93 70 765 71 85 107	110 79 74 79 93 129	114 89 76 102 109 131	116 94 80 91 132 131	102 88 777 82 126 110	92 82 74 73 113 99	93 82 76 69 109	92 91 7 85 84 111 93	94 89 84 90 103 97	94 91 86 88 126
CEMENT AND GLASS: Cement	38 7 84	41 - 60	40 7 52	35 7 53	42 r 84	51 7 112	56 r 144	50 r 130	37 - 107	35 r 70	39 r 52	36 - 106	49
NONFERROUS METALS: Tin deliveries I FUELS, MANUFACTURED:	55	58	55	68	80	94	109	125	112	95	80	56	55
Petroleum refining	132 165 86 94 76 56	132 166 81 95 75 56	135 171 80 95 75 51	140 179 85 94 81 54	147 187 87 95 88 61	154 198 92 101 80 75	155 198 92 106 82 91	153 198 87 98 84 96	157 205 82 99 88 91	152 195 77 102 88 88	145 184 77 93 102 75	137 172 80 92 92 77	142 177 89 96 92 78
RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES. Tires, pneumatic. Inner tubes.	59 61 42	54 56 41	41 42 29	65 67 47	94 97 68	115 120 80	143 148 111	111 116 75	103 107 72	90 93 68	97 100 72	108 113 68	
TOBACCO PRODUCTS	113 68 147	115 63 154	99 51 132	116 61 153	143 61 204	135 66 186	117 69 151	123 68 163	115 68 151	108 57 143	95 62 118	123 67 166	138 74 188
Minerals—Total	73	79	81	72	78	84	90	91	87	81	81	85	p 88
Bituminous coal Anthracite coal Petroleum, crude Iron ore.	57 53 107	63 64 110	51 77 122	55 44 108	57 43 134	64 65 134	76 67 132	75 61 134	65 74 125	61 55 120	65 73 116	66 68 c 119	67 82 7 118
Iron ore. Zinc. Lead. Silver.	39 45 36	43 40 30	44 45 44	45 45 36	14 45 37 30	15 55 41 24	40 71 36 34	57 77 36 28	68 77 57 39	63 77 64 33	23 72 71 33	67 67 29	66 64 37

Preliminary.

r Revised.

c Corrected.

Without seasonal adjustment.
 Includes also lead and zinc: see "Minerals."

Note.—For description see Bulletins for February and March 1927. For latest revisions see Bulletins for March 1932, pp. 194-196, and September 1933, pp. 584-587.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES (UNADJUSTED INDEXES)

[Index numbers of the Federal Reserve Board; without seasonal adjustment. 1923-25 average=100]

Industry	<u> </u>					19	33 						1934
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan
Manufactures—Total	63	63	58	68	80	93	97	89	84	77	70	67	9
RON AND STEEL	29	33	25	39	53	72	93	79	65	59	44	53	ĺ
Pig iron	19	20	18	21	29	43	59	60	52 67	45	37	39	
Steel ingots	30	34	25	41	56	75	96	81		61	44	55	
EXTILES	92 92	88	78 91	88	108 116	126 133	$\frac{121}{122}$	⊅ 108 108	> 99 100	⊅ 94 97	₽ 93 93	₽ 74 71	٥
Cotton consumption Wool	67	94 70	46	98 57	85	109	115	103	99	93	84	68	
Consumption	75	76	49	64	96	121	126	110	111	107	93	74	į
Machinery activity	76	82	52	56	91	118 60	129	115	96 67	83	81 63	69 48	ĺ
Carpet and rug loom activity	31 129	32 102	29 95	34 112	$\frac{42}{122}$	134	62 126	61	07	67	03	40	
Deliveries	138	102	107	131	135	153	136	118	95	82	106	82]
Loom activity	111	101	72	76	96	96	105						
OOD PRODUCTS	92	84	82	94	98	99	97	88	99	86	97	89	1
Slaughtering and meat-packing	103	89	82	92	99	105	99	93	110	89	108	106]
HogsCattle	116	94 76	82 74	95 79	102 89	110 93	97 97	86 100	110 106	73 107	111 100	112 93	
Calvas	79 86	83	92	106	114	106	100	96	101	109	106	100	1
CalvesSheep	138	135	136	146	150	149	145	147	167	167	141	144	
Wheat flour Sugar meltings	88	85	86	100	91	86	92	69	83	86	89	78	}
	61	63	80	95	100	98	101	94	80	72	64	44	1
APER AND PRINTING	82	₽ 86	≥84	288 €	⊅ 94	₽ 102	▶ 103	p 102	» 105	p 102	≥ 98	₽ 94	
Wood pulp and paper	75 59	⊅ 79 59	₽80 59	⊅ 79 62	₽ 87 61	⊅ 96 65	₽ 99 66	₽ 100 68	⊅ 100 60	₽ 96 66	₽ 91 70	₽ 87 67	₽
Newsprint Book paper	83	91	89 89	84	90	103	» 110	₽ 109	₽ 119	⊅ 104	» 104	» 102	
Wrapping paper	60	61	63	69	80	96	p 101	⊅ 99	p 94	» 83	₽ 70	₽ 66	
Fine paper	76	82	86	75	97	121	p 126	» 119	» 102	₽ 107	⊅ 94	▶ 103	
Box board Wood pulp, mechanical	85 56	57	60	68	75	75	₽ 65	» 59	₽ 56	» 62	p 64	₽ 67	
Wood pulp, themical		89	90	90	99	114	₹ 128	≥ 136	p 141	₽ 140	p 126	₽ 131	
Paper boxes	119	138	111	149	172	190	204	175	r 183	150	134	122	
Newsprint consumption	94	95	92	101	99	99	91	92	104	111	111	109	ì
UMBER.	23	20	23	26	32	40	45	49	37	34	29	29	ļ
RANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT:	1					!			ļ .				ł
Automobiles	40	35	33	57	64	75	73	67	62	41	20	7 27	
Locomotives	3 64	$\frac{3}{129}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\112\end{array}$	1 31	0 31	0 20	28	22	1 20	0 28	2 36	3 32	
Shipbuilding	:							į .			i		
EATHER AND PRODUCTS	80	93 78	87	91 r69	101	110 87	r 115 r 94	113 90	*107 87	102	788 89	81 87	
Cattle hide leathers	73 67	771	69 63	r65	75 70	+75	*78	75	77	87 78	85	81	}
Calf and kip leathers	63	71	63	64	75	99	106	99	85	82	79	77	,
Goat and kid leathers Boots and shoes	99	105	791	84	87	109	r 123	124	1119	*113	110	112	1
	85	103	98	105	118	124	128	127	119	112	88	76	
EMENT AND GLASS:	92	24	90	94	50	CA.	40	ar.	. 46	40	90	28	ŀ
Cement	, 23 , 75	, 65	29 7 57	34 • 59	50 r 92	64 7 115	68 + 142	65 r132	46 108	40 770	38 50	780	,
ONFERROUS METALS: 1 Tin deliveries	55	58	55	68	80	94	109	125	112	95	80	56	
	30	35	99	00	الم	94	109	120	112	90	٥٠/	- 50	
UELS, MANUFACTURED: Petroleum refining	132	132	135	140	147	153	154	153	157	152	146	138	
Gasoline	165	166	171	179	187	198	198	198	205	195	184	172	١
Kerosene	88	82	78	84	83	86	86	83	83	80	83	86	i
Fuel oil	94 76	95 75	95 75	94 81	95 88	101 80	106 82	98 84	99 88	102 88	93 102	92 92	ì
Lubricating oil Coke, byproduct	57	57	53	54	61	73	89	93	89	82	77	78	ļ
UBBER TIRES AND TUBES	54	58	45	76	118	139	140	110	98	79	73	75	l
Tires, pneumatic	56	61	46	79	123	145	145	114	101	81	75	78	
Inner tubes	38	43	32	53	83	96	105	83	72	62	52	49	
DBACCO PRODUCTS	107	104	94	107	145	147	126	131	128	116	97	99	1
Cigars	52	54	47	58	63	72	72	72	77	69	73	50	l
Cigarettes	144	140	125	139	206	204	167	176	167	150	117	136	1
Minerals—Total	71	76	74	65	76	82	89	94	93	88	84	80	, ,
ituminous coal	63	67	51	46	50	57	69	74	69	67	72	69	l
nthracite coal	57	68	63	45	43	57	55	61	75	71	75	67	1
etroleum, crude	102	108	120	108	136	137	135	136	129	122	115	115	₽
on ore	41	46	46	47	21 46	30 53	81 66	117 71	131	108	19	68	
ead	46	41	46	45	36	42	34	35	73 54	75 66	72 74	68	1
lver	36	33	48	36	29	23	29	28	37	33	36	29	l

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

¹ Includes also lead and zinc; see "Minerals."

Note.—For description see Bulletins for February and March 1927. For latest revisions see Bulletins for March 1932, pp. 194-196 and September 1933, pp. 584-587.

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS, BY INDUSTRIES

[Index numbers of the Federal Reserve Board; adjusted to Census of Manufactures through 1927. 1923-25 average=100]

			Factory e	mploymen	t		Fa	etory pay r	olls
	Without	seasonal ad	justment	Adjusted	for seasona	l variation	Without	seasonal ac	ljustment
Industry	1934	19	33	1934	19	933	1934	19	33
	Jan.	Dec.	Jan.	Jan.	Dec.	Jan.	Jan.	Dec.	Jan.
Total	70. 5	71. 0	58. 1	71.8	71.8	59.4	52.9	53. 1	39. 2
IRON AND STEEL AND PRODUCTS	68.4	70. 4 76. 8	49.6	69.8	71.4	50.6	42.7	44.8	22.7
Steel works and rolling mills Hardware	74.5 66.8	59.1	53. 2 49. 3	75. 4 66. 4	78. 1 59. 1	53. 9 49. 0	46. 2 41. 4	48. 3 37. 7	23. 3 23. 9
Structural iron work	55.4	56.6	43. 7	57.0	57. 1	45.0	34. 5	36.8	21.8
Heating apparatusSteam fittings	49. 6 39. 1	60. 8 48. 4	37. 4 34. 6	54. 4 40. 4	61. 7 50. 9	40. 9 35. 7	30, 1 26, 8	37. 5 32. 0	19. 6 19. 1
Stoves	59.3	72 2	40.2	67.4	71.7	45.7	33. 2	42.8	20. 1
Cast-iron pipe	42.9	39.8	30.8	44.8	40.8	32, 2	26. 1	25.7	15. 0
MACHINERY	61.4	61.9	44.0	62.1	62.6	44.5	42.4	43.0	26.0
Foundry and machine-shop products Machine tools	60. 0 65. 1	60. 3 65. 1	42, 3 39, 4	61. 2 65. 1	61. 4 65. 0	43. 2 39. 4	39. 0 46. 8	39. 2 47. 4	22. 6 24. 5
Agricultural implements	62.3	57.9	36.0	60.3	58.1	34.8	59.8	54.8	26. 4
Electrical machinery	63.7	65. 4	49. 3	63. 7	65. 4	49. 2	48.1	50.0	34. 0
TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS	79.8	79. 6	69.6	79.3	78.8	69. 2	58. 9	58.1	44. 2
A. Fabrics	87. 1 96. 7	87. 3 96. 0	72.8 74.9	86. 4 95. 4	85. 9 94. 1	72, 2 73, 9	65. 5 77. 4	66. 8 75. 0	46. 6 47. 1
Woolen and worsted manufactures	75.4	74. 1	61.1	73.9	71.8	59.8	54.3	53. 1	38. 9
Weolen and worsted goods	77.4	75.6	63. 7	75.9	73.1	62.4	56.4	55. 2	42.1
Carpets and rugs Hosiery and knit goods	64. 9 86. 6	66.3 91,4	47. 4 83. 4	63. 3 87. 5	65. 0 91. 1	46.3 84.3	44. 9 61. 7	43. 6 76. 8	24. 1 55. 9
Suk manufactures	63. 3	63.3	61.4	63.7	63. 2	61.7	49.9	49.4	39. 0
Dyeing and finishing textiles	102.6	103.3	87. 4	101.9	101.8	86. 8 61. 5	77.2	79.1	62.9
B. Wearing apparel	61. 6 52. 2	60. 3 52. 1	61. 7 48. 2	61. 6 52. 2	60. 9 53. 0	48.3	45. 4 37. 6	40. 3 34. 2	39. 2 27. 3
Snirts and collars	62.4	71.7	61. 1	62.0	69.0	60, 6	49. 4	56.4	35. 9
Clothing, women's	69. 4 74. 6	63. 5	80.7	67. 7	64. 4 70. 5	78. 7 67. 3	51. 5 53. 2	43. 4 41. 9	54. 1
Millinery		68.1	63.6	79. 0		1		78. 1	41.7
FOOD AND PRODUCTS	89. 4 90. 4	92. 0 91. 4	78. 6 81. 4	90. 3 92. 7	90.3 92,2	79. 6 83. 4	76. 9 75. 4	76. 2	64, 1 67, 4
Slaughtering and meat packing	99.7	101, 2	80.1	96.4	96.4	77.4	91.0	91, 2	66. 6
Confectionery	79.6 67.0	90.9 67.9	79. 1 62. 9	81. 2 78. 2	82.4 77.3	80. 7 73. 4	67. 9 55. 0	75, 8 55, 2	57. 3 52. 3
Flour	84. 4	84.3	73.7	84.9	83.7	74.0	69.5	68.4	61.0
Sugar refining, cane	76.8	79.9	69.8	82.4	85. 6	74.9	52.0	56.0	51. 3
PAPER AND PRINTING	90.7	92.8	80. 2	90.1	91.2	79.6	74.3	77.2	67.0
Printing, book and jobPrinting, newspapers and periodicals	81.8 101.2	83. 1 104. 1	77. 1 94. 2	80. 0 100. 8	81. 1 102. 3	75. 3 93. 8	68. 2 88. 3	69. 9 93. 6	64. 3 86. 8
Paper and pulp Paper boxes	94.8	95.6	75.0	94.8	95.6	75. 1	66. 3	66. 9	49.0
	81. 1	86. 2	69. 4	81.6	82.7	69.8	66. 7	72.3	53. 5
LUMBER AND PRODUCTS	42. 6 39. 3	46.3 42.6	33.8	44.1	46. 7 43. 4	35. 0 30. 6	24. 1 22. 4	27. 5 25. 7	16.3
Lumber, sawmills Lumber, millwork	35.7	38.8	29. 2 31. 2	41. 1 36. 6	39.4	32.0	20.7	23. 1	13. 4 16. 3
Furniture	56. 1	61.6	48.4	57.3	60. 2	49.3	30.3	34. 4	22, 4
Transportation Equipment	55.8	51.3	46. 1	57. 7	54.7	47.4	44.1	40, 2	34.0
Car building and repairingAutomobiles	42.9 71.1	43, 4 58, 6	41.3 50.4	43. 5 75. 3	43. 5 66. 9	42. 0 53. 3	33. 7 55. 0	35. 6 43. 3	30. 8 36. 3
Shipbuilding	72. 3	75. 4	60.9	70. 2	75.4	59.1	59. 7	61. 2	46.6
LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES	79.0	75. 2	73.3	78. 6	77. 2	72.9	59.8	54.4	43.7
Boots and shoes Leather	76. 9 87. 9	72.3 87.4	74.6 68.1	76. 7 86. 4	74.9 87.0	74. 4 66. 9	55. 8 74. 4	48. 6 75. 4	41. 7 50. 9
l l	50.4	51.9	36.7	54.3	53. 3	39.4	31. 4	32. 0	20, 2
CEMENT, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS	39. 3	41.8	30. 4	42.3	42.9	32.8	20. 7	22. 2	20. 2 13. 4
Brick, tile, and terra cotta	26. 2	28.6	20.4	29.8	30. 2	23.3	12.3	12.9	8, 0
PotteryGlass	74. 8 81. 9	77. 6 81. 1	57. 4 52. 2	76. 3 87. 3	77. 6 83. 1	58. 5 55. 7	43. 1 60. 3	46.7 59.5	28. 0 36. 0
Cement	33.6	34.7	31.0	36.9	36. 0	34.0	19. 2	18.9	16.1
Nonferrous Metal Products	61.0	61.6	44.4	61. 5	62.3	44.8	46. 2	46. 2	27.5
Stamped and enameled ware	31.4	30.4	21.4	32.7	31.7	22.3	23.6	20.7	14.3
Brass, bronze, and copper	71.0	72.3	52. 3	71.4	72.8	52. 5	52.7	53.7	31, 4
Chemicals and Products	101. 8 110. 3	100.6 109.4	76. 2 80. 2	102. 1 109. 5	100, 4 107, 6	76. 4 79. 7	79. 4 85. 7	78. 8 85. 5	60. 7 60. 6
Petroleum refining	88. 9	89.6	75.0	90.6	90.6	76.4	72.7	72.5	64.6
Fertilizers	93. 0	82.6	54. 9	95. 2	89.3	56. 2	60. 4	53.8	36. 4
RUBBER PRODUCTS	79.5	81.3	59. 1	80.4	83.4	59. 7	60.2	60.7	35. 4
Automobile tires and tubes	84. 0 65. 9	84. 4 72. 1	61.3 52.7	85. 8 64. 0	88. 8 67. 4	62. 6 51. 2	60. 6 58. 7	59. 0 67. 6	34. 8 38. 0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES.	58.9	67. 5	60. 4	63. 3	66.4	64.9	42.9	50. 4	38. 3
Cigars and cigarettes	57.2	67.1	58.8	62. 5	66.1	64.3	40.4	49. 2	35.4
Chewing and smoking tobacco, snuff	72.0	70.8	72.6	68.9	68.7	69.4	63.4	61.4	61, 7

Note.—For description of these indexes see Bulletin for November 1929 pp. 706-716, and November 1930, pp. 662-677.

WHOLESALE PRICES, BY GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

[Index of Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1926=100]

All	Farm						Otl	er commo	dities					
com- modi- ties	prod- ucts	Foods	Tota	al	leather	Textile products	Fuel and lighting materials	Metals and metal products	Building materials	cals	and		lan	iscel- ieous
95. 3 86. 4 73. 0 64. 8 65. 9	104. 9 88. 3 64. 8 48. 2 51. 4	99. 9 90. 5 74. 6 61. 0 60. 5	85. 75. 70.	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	109. 1 100. 0 86. 1 72. 9 80. 9	90. 4 80. 3 66. 3 54. 9 64. 8	83. 0 78. 5 67. 5 70. 3 66. 3	100. 5 92. 1 84. 5 80. 2 79. 8	95. 4 89. 9 79. 2 71. 4 77. 0		89. 1 79. 3 73. 5	92. 7 84. 9 75. 1		82. 77. 69. 64. 62.
59. 8 60. 2 60. 4 62. 7 65. 0 68. 9	42. 6 40. 9 42. 8 44. 5 50. 2 53. 2 60. 1 57. 6 57. 0 55. 7 56. 6 55. 5	55. 8 53. 7 54. 6 56. 1 59. 4 61. 2 65. 5 64. 9 64. 2 64. 3 62. 5	66. 65. 66. 68. 72. 74. 76. 77.	0 8 3 5 9 2 1 1 2 2	68. 9 68. 0 68. 1 69. 4 76. 9 82. 4 86. 3 91. 7 92. 3 89. 0 88. 2 89. 2	51. 9 51. 2 51. 3 51. 8 55. 9 61. 5 68. 0 74. 6 76. 9 77. 1 76. 8	66. 0 63. 6 62. 9 61. 5 60. 4 61. 5 65. 3 65. 5 70. 4 73. 5	78. 2 77. 4 77. 2 76. 9 77. 7 79. 3 80. 6 81. 2 82. 1 83. 0 82. 7 83. 5	70. 1 69. 8 70. 3 70. 2 71. 4 74. 7 79. 5 81. 3 82. 7 83. 9 84. 9 85. 6		71. 3 71. 2 71. 4 73. 2 73. 7 73. 2 73. 1 72. 7 72. 7 73. 4	72. 3 72. 2 71. 5 71. 7 73. 4 74. 8 77. 6 79. 3 81. 2		61. 59. 58. 57. 58. 60. 64. 65. 65. 65.
72. 2	58. 7	64. 3	78.	3	89. 5	76. 5	73. 1	85. 5	86. 3		74. 4	80. 8		67.
70. 9 71. 2 71. 7 71. 0	55. 5 55. 6 58. 7 56. 8	64. 2 65. 0 65. 4 63. 9	77.	5	87. 6 87. 5 88. 5 88. 9	76. 1 76. 0 75. 8 75. 8	74. 6 74. 7 74. 5 73. 9	82. 5 83. 4 83. 5 83. 5	83. 8 84. 4 84. 7 85. 1		73. 2 73. 5	82. 2 82. 1		65. 65. 65.
70. 7 70. 9 70. 8 70. 4 70. 8	55. 9 56. 0 55. 9 54. 8 56. 0	63. 2 63. 3 63. 0 61. 6 62. 5	77. 77. 77.	6 5 6	89. 1 89. 0 88. 6 89. 2 89. 6	75. 4 75. 9 76. 0 76. 0 76. 0	73.8 74.5 74.2 74.4 74.5	83. 4 83. 3 83. 1 83. 2 83. 3	85. 2 85. 3 85. 3 85. 3 85. 4		73. 6 73. 4 73. 4	81. 8 81. 7 81. 9		65. 65. 65. 65.
71. 0 71. 7 72. 3 72. 4	57. 4 58. 6 59. 0 59. 5	62. 7 64. 2 64. 6 65. 0	77. 78.	6	90. 0 90. 2 90. 3 90. 4	76. 0 76. 1 76. 4 76. 4	74.3 74.4 74.2 74.0	83. 3 83. 7 85. 1 84. 7	85. 5 85. 6 86. 5 86. 2		73. 5 75. 0	81. 7 81. 7		65. 66. 67. 68.
72.8 73.3 73.7 73.4	60. 5 61. 4 62. 1 61. 2	65. 7 66. 8 67. 4 67. 0	78. 78.	7 7	90. 5 90. 5 90. 4 90. 1	76. 5 76. 4 76. 6 76. 7	73. 9 73. 9 73. 8 73. 6	85. 1 85. 0 85. 0 85. 0	86. 4 86. 3 86. 7 86. 6		75. 1 75. 4	81. 9 81. 9		68. 68. 68.
73. 6	62. 0	67. 5	78.	6	89. 8	76. 6	73. 5	85. 1	86. 5		75. 4	82. 3		68.
_		19:	33		1934		Subg	roups].		1	933		1934
	Jan.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec	Jan.					Jan.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.
	37. 8 48. 7	1 1	61. 3 41. 2 64. 3	38. 0 64. 3	67. 4	Agri Iron Mot Non	cultural in and steel_ or vehicles ferrous me	plements_ tals		84. 5 78. 5 91. 3 46. 4	82. 4 90. 9	81. 5 90. 9	83. 6 90. 9	85. 83. 96. 66.
DUCTS:	60. 9 53. 0 49. 5 60. 1 83. 3 43. 0	85. 0 62. 5 51. 0 64. 4 98. 9 71. 2	85. 8 61. 7 48. 2 66. 4 99. 0 70. 1	84.7 63.0 46.0 63.4 98.6 74.9	7 85.8 0 68.0 0 48.9 64.0 6 98.5 9 77.2	Bric Cem	k and tile. ient			74. 9 81. 2 55. 9 68. 1 62. 8 81. 7 79. 4	91. 2 84. 2 76. 1 74. 7 86. 8	91. 2 86. 5 76. 3 73. 7 8 86. 8	91. 2 88. 0 77. 5 72. 5 86. 8	86. 93. 87. 78. 72. 86. 89.
	78. 2 61. 9 50. 1 48. 4	85. 1 84. 8 88. 8 74. 7	87. 9 88. 0 86. 0 72. 5 30. 4	87. 6 87. 9 85. 5 71. 2 29. 6	6 87. 0 9 87. 5 5 86. 5 2 70. 6 6 29. 7	Dru Fert Mix Houser	gs and pha ilizer mate ed fertilize urnishing	rmaceutica rials rs Goods:	als	54. 9 62. 3 62. 7	56. 8 67. 6 68. 3	58. 4 67. 8 68. 5	59. 0 68. 1 69. 9	78. 65. 68. 71. 82.
oods	53. 4 66. 3 88. 7 79. 8 75. 3 103. 2	84. 5 75. 3 81. 8 89. 8 82. 6 92. 3	84. 4 75. 8 81. 8 90. 7 83. 2 93. 8	84. 3 75. 9 81. 8 90. 6 83. 6 94. 0	3 84.3 9 76.9 5 81.5 6 90.8 6 83.5	Miscell Miscell Aut Catt Pap Rub	niture ANEOUS: o tires and le feed er and pul- ber, crude	tubes		72, 3 44, 6 38, 2 72, 0 6, 5	79. 8 43. 2 60. 4 82. 4 15. 6	79. 4 2 43. 2 4 63. 5 4 82. 5 6 17. 5	79. 3 43. 2 60. 3 82. 5 18. 0	78. 43. 68. 83. 18. 81.
	eom- modi- ties 95. 3 86. 4 73. 0 64. 8 65. 9 61. 0 59. 8 66. 2 68. 9 69. 5 70. 8 71. 2 71. 1 70. 8 72. 2 70. 9 71. 2 71. 7 71. 0 70. 7 70. 9 70. 8 71. 2 71. 7 71. 0 70. 7 70. 8 71. 2 71. 6 70. 8 71. 6 71. 7 71. 0 71. 7 71. 0 70. 7 70. 8 71. 6 71. 7 71. 0 71. 0 71. 7 71. 0 71. 0 71. 7 71. 0	eom- modi- ties 95.3 104.9 88.4 88.3 73.0 64.8 848.2 65.9 51.4 61.0 42.6 59.8 40.9 60.2 42.8 60.4 44.5 62.7 55.2 65.0 65.0 70.8 55.6 70.8 55.6 70.8 55.6 71.1 56.6 70.8 55.5 71.2 55.6 71.1 56.6 71.7 58.7 71.0 56.8 70.7 56.8 70.7 56.8 70.7 56.9 70.8 55.0 71.2 55.6 71.7 58.7 71.0 57.4 71.7 58.7 71.0 57.4 71.7 58.7 72.2 55.6 71.7 58.6 72.3 59.0 72.4 59.5 72.8 60.5 72.1 61.2 73.6 62.0 Jan. Jan. 32.9 37.8 48.7 k. 55.2 60.9 Jan. 32.9 37.8 48.7 k. 55.2 60.1 Jan. 32.9 37.8 48.7 k. 55.2 60.1 Jan. 32.9 37.8 48.7	Parity Producties Producties Products Product	Parity Prods Poods Poo	Paris Prodicties Prods Parimodities Prod Total Hides and leather products Produ	Part	Farm Foods Foods Total Hides and leather products Fuel and leather product	Parm	Products Products	Parm Parm Pools Total Hides and Products Parm				

Back figures.—For monthly and annual indexes of groups, see BULLETIN for March 1932, p. 199, and subsequent BULLETINS; indexes of subgroups available at Bureau of Labor Statistics. For weekly indexes covering 1932 and 1933, see Annual Report for 1932 (table 111) and BULLETIN for February 1934, p. 139.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

[Value of contracts in millions of dollars; figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation]

Month	Total		Residential		Factories		Commercial		Public works and public utilities		Educational		All other	
	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934
January February March April May June July August September October November December	83. 4 52. 7 60. 0 56. 6 77. 2 102. 3 82. 6 106. 0 120. 1 145. 4 162. 3 207. 2	186. 5	12. 0 11. 8 16. 0 19. 1 26. 5 27. 7 23. 6 21. 9 21. 5 21. 5 23. 6 23. 9	15. 1	4.3 2.8 6.4 6.2 9.4 26.8 17.8 14.1 9.8 8.2 6.7	10.7	5.8 7.6 7.2 6.6 8.9 9.6 11.5 10.5 7.4 9.8 7.3	9.4	42.7 17.2 17.6 13.6 19.0 24.4 18.9 51.4 60.7 92.7 111.1 133.3	113. 7	1. 4 2. 2 1. 3 1. 1 1. 7 3. 5 2. 9 2. 6 2. 2 2. 2 2. 2 16. 3	19. 6	17. 3 11. 0 11. 5 9. 9 11. 6 10. 3 7. 8 5. 6 13. 0 9. 3 9. 6 20. 0	17.9
Year	1, 255. 7		249. 3		127. 5		99. 4		602. 7		40. 0		136. 9	

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY DISTRICTS

[Value of contracts in thousands of dollars; figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation]

Te donal December district	1934	1933			
Federal Reserve district	Jan.	Dec.	Jan.		
Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas	12, 100 18, 931 8, 101 32, 645 31, 109 31, 091 27, 682 10, 422 3, 789 7, 858 2, 734	16, 433 40, 290 8, 243 30, 130 15, 454 21, 819 33, 014 19, 986 5, 231 11, 079 5, 530	4, 696 23, 731 6, 084 4, 074 4, 735 14, 325 8, 214 5, 061 1, 464 4, 165 6, 807		
Total (11 districts)	186, 464	207, 210	83, 356		
+	1				

COMMERCIAL FAILURES, BY DISTRICTS

[Amounts in thousands of dollars; figures reported by Dun & Bradstreet]

]	Number	r	Liabilities				
Federal Reserve district	1934	19	33	1934	1933			
	Jan.	Dec.	Jan.	Jan.	Dec.	Jan.		
Boston	154	141	289	3, 616	2, 480	6, 560		
New York	407	284	691	12,953	9,030	23, 671		
Philadelphia	62	43	172	1,320	803	3, 816		
Cleveland	104	90	251	1, 998	1,586	5, 951		
Richmond	98	76	187	1, 765	1,545	3, 056		
Atlanta	51	51	176	760	459	5, 372		
Chicago	175	150	426	4, 802	6, 245	19, 179		
St. Louis	32	32	121	757	524	1,864		
Minneapolis	30	41	100	415	687	1, 207		
Kansas City	48	56	114	403	521	1,842		
Dallas	27	33	98	502	303	1, 693		
San Francisco	176	135	294	3, 615	3, 019	4, 889		
Total	1, 364	1, 132	2, 919	32, 905	27, 200	79, 101		

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, 1927-1930

[In millions of dollars]

	Merchandise exports ¹				Merchandise imports ²				Excess of exports			
Month	1927	1928	1929	1930	1927	1928	1929	1930	1927	1928	1929	1930
January	412	402	480	404	356	341	359	317	56	61	122	88
	364	363	435	343	303	342	364	284	62	21	70	59
	398	410	482	363	371	372	371	304	27	38	110	59
April	405	356	418	327	363	327	397	306	42	29	21	21
	382	414	377	312	346	348	381	282	36	65	-4	30
	349	380	387	290	354	317	350	314	-5	64	36	-24
July	333	371	394	262	$\frac{322}{372} \\ \frac{351}{351}$	323	347	218	11	49	47	44
August	368	371	375	294		353	373	217	-4	19	2	77
September	416	415	432	308		325	357	228	65	90	75	80
October	480	543	522	323	354	368	396	245	127	176	126	77
November	453	538	435	285	347	329	333	197	106	210	103	88
December	398	466	421	270	324	334	303	201	74	132	118	69
Year	4, 759	5, 030	5, 157	3, 781	4, 163	4, 078	4, 331	3, 114	596	952	827	667

¹ Domestic exports only, not including reexports.
² Imports for consumption, including goods withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption, and not including goods arriving for entry into bonded warehouses.

